

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

REPORT

OF THE

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL

OF

EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER,

1916.

Price 4s. 6d.

CAPE TOWN:  
CAPE TIMES LIMITED, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS,  
1918.

[C.P. 2-'17.]  
Cost of printing: 114 9 4

B3/41975.1000.5.17.  
C.T.Ltd.—B2349.



## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

#### Report of the Acting Superintendent-General of Education for the Year ending 30th September, 1916.

Department of Public Education,  
Cape Town, January, 1918.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE ADMINISTRATOR.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the following report on the work of the Education Department for the year ending 30th September, 1916.

The plan and arrangements of the report are essentially the same as in previous years, the object being to record the progress of Education during the year.

The completion of this Report has been regrettably delayed considerably beyond the end of the period with which it deals; at the same time it should be noted that statements of general educational progress together with details affecting School Boards and finance were reported fortnightly in the *Education Gazette*, while the Quarterly issues of that publication were devoted to Statistics with reference to enrolment, attendance, and other related matters.

#### I. ADMINISTRATION.

**HEAD OFFICE.**—The personnel of the staff has changed considerably, chiefly owing to the number of officers who have proceeded on active service. A severe strain has been put on those who remained, and it is due to these officers to record the constant loyal service which they have rendered in seeking to cope with an increasing amount of work under circumstances of considerable difficulty.

**INSPECTORATE.**—Mr. H. G. Kreft, B.A., Senior Dutch master of the South African College High School, Cape Town, was appointed to the inspectorate in room of Mr. J. S. Pressly, M.A., who had retired on pension. He was placed in charge of the Circuit comprising the Divisions of Albert, Aliwal North, and Herschel.

The late Mr. W. Fouche, formerly Principal of Robertson Boys' High School was engaged temporarily as an Inspector, his duties consisting of the inspection of student teachers in Training Colleges with regard to their ability to teach through the medium of Dutch.

**LEGISLATION.**—Much important Educational Legislation was enacted by the Provincial Council during the session of 1916. In order the Ordinances were:—

1. Education (Language Certificate) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1916.
2. Teachers' Pension Ordinance, No. 4 of 1916.
3. School Board Act Further Amendment Ordinance, No. 5 of 1916.
4. Education (Payment of School Fees) Ordinance, No. 11 of 1916.
5. Teachers' Discipline Ordinance, No. 15 of 1916.

It may be desirable to indicate generally the scope of these enactments. The Education (Language Certificate) Ordinance No. 3 of 1916 provided for the examination of acting teachers with reference to their ability to teach through the medium of the two official languages. Two certificates were to be granted (*a*) a Lower Bilingual Certificate for those who showed themselves competent to give instruction through the medium of both English and Dutch in any of the School subjects up to and including Standard IV and (*b*) a Higher Bilingual Certificate for those who were competent to give instruction through the medium of both English and Dutch in any of the School subjects up to and including Standard VII.

The Teachers' Pension Ordinance No. 4 of 1916 provides that a teacher may retire or be retired on pension at the age of 55 instead of 60 as heretofore, when such retirement is in the public interest.

3. This Ordinance dealt with various points such as (*a*) procedure to be followed in appointing a teacher, (*b*) management of schools by Committees, (*c*) appointment of election officers, (*d*) how legal costs are to be met, (*e*) surety to be given by servants of School Boards, (*f*) disqualification of members of Committees for non-attendance, and (*g*) medical inspection of pupils.

4. By this Ordinance provision was made for the payment of the School Fees of children of persons on Active Service, and of persons killed or disabled on Active Service.

5. This Ordinance conferred on the Administrator or on the Superintendent-General of Education if delegated thereto, the power to enquire into any charge of misconduct by a teacher, and on the Administrator the power to suspend or dismiss any teacher convicted of such charge.

**LANGUAGE ORDINANCE.**—In January 1916, all the Inspectors of Schools assembled in conference in Cape Town at the request of the Honourable the Administrator, who fully explained the provisions of the Ordinance. Difficulties were discussed and solutions offered.

In July 1916, the Executive Committee of the Province appointed four gentlemen to assist School Boards in the introduction and application of the Language Ordinance, namely: The Rev. P. G. J. Meiring, B.A.; The Rev. J. C. Truter; Mr. C. L. Hofmeyr, B.A. and Prof. W. E. Malherbe, B.A., B.Sc.

The Rev. Mr. Meiring and Prof. Malherbe, visited the towns of the Western portion of the Province, while the Rev. Mr. Truter and Mr. Hofmeyr devoted their attention to the Eastern portion.

Meetings were held by these organisers with School Boards, School Committees, Parents and Teachers, in each case the Circuit Inspector being present. It is reported by the Inspectors that the Organisers exercised great tact, and were successful in bringing about a better attitude towards the Ordinance, particularly with the parents, most of whose opposition was due to mis-interpretation and misunderstanding of the Ordinance. There is every reason to believe that the visits of these organisers resulted in much good.

In July 1916, eight gentlemen were appointed to act as examiners for the Language (Lower Bilingual) Certificate. They were grouped in pairs. There follows their names together with the areas allotted to them.

- (a) Messrs. A. Dreyer and H. K. J. v. d. Spuy, B.A., Western and North Western.  
 (b) Messrs. S. G. Joubert, B.A., and P. J. le Roux, South West and Midland.  
 (c) Dr. B. J. Haarhoff and H. J. J. v. d. Walt, B.A., Northern and North Eastern.  
 (d) Messrs. Besselaar and J. C. Pauw, Eastern and Border.

The Lower Bilingual Certificate was gained by 2,085 teachers, a very creditable percentage of School Board teachers.

## II. SUPPLY OF SCHOOLS.

At the end of September 1916, there were in operation 4,767 schools under the control of the Department, the net increase for the year being 145. Practically the whole increase occurred in Third Class Public Schools for Europeans, in Mission Schools, and in Schools for Aborigines. White Schools increased in number by 90 and Native and Coloured Schools by 55. The number of Poor Schools was reduced by 8, these being reclassified as Third Class Schools.

**EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.**—In the subjoined table are given, arranged according to grade, the numbers of State-aided Schools for European children at 30th September, 1916. For purposes of comparison the corresponding details for 1915 are included.

	1915.	1916.	Increase.
<i>Special Schools:</i>			
Training Colleges and Schools for Teachers	11	11	...
Art Schools	3	3	...
Schools for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb	3	3	...
Schools of Music	1	1	...
Industrial Schools	8	9	1
Domestic Science Schools	2	3	1
<i>First Class Public Schools:</i>			
High Schools	49	49	...
Other First Class Schools	47	48	1
<i>Second Class Public Schools:</i>			
	97	97	...
<i>Third Class Public Schools:</i>			
Udenominational Schools	1,766	1,861	95
Church Schools	36	35	-1
<i>Private Farm Schools</i>	691	692	1
<i>Poor Schools</i>	34	26	-8
<i>District Boarding School</i>	1	1	...
<i>Evening Schools:</i>			
Technical Schools	4	3	-1
Commercial Classes	2	2	...
Elementary Classes	10	11	1
	<u>2,765</u>	<u>2,855</u>	<u>90</u>

A new Industrial School was opened in January, 1916 at Knysna. Carpentry is the subject of instruction, the proximity of the forests making this appropriate. Unfortunately there is no market at hand for the sale of the articles manufactured in the institution.

There are now 9 of these schools for Europeans, 6 for boys and 3 for girls. The course of instruction comprises such subjects of the elementary school course as Reading, Writing, Composition, Spelling and Arithmetic. For boys are added occupations such as Carpentry, Wagonmaking, Blacksmithing, Tailoring, Shoemaking, Printing, Bookbinding and Gardening, while the vocational subjects for girls are Cookery, Dressmaking, and Laundrywork.

So far these schools have only been provided for Indigents but scholars attending other types of schools are taught Cookery and Carpentry.

The Second Class Public School at Piquetberg was advanced in grade and became a First Class School. Slot van de Paarl Third Class School became a Second Class School.

**NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.**—In the subjoined tables are given, arranged according to grade, the numbers of State-aided Schools for Native and Coloured children at 30th September, 1916. For purposes of comparison the corresponding details for 1915 are included.

Class of School.	1915.	1916.	Increase.
Training Schools for Teachers...	15	16	1
First Class Schools	1	1	—
Second Class Schools	2	2	—
Third Class Schools	18	18	—
Evening Schools	6	5	-1
Mission Schools	825	851	26
Aborigines Schools	990	1,019	29
Totals	<u>1,857</u>	<u>1,912</u>	<u>55</u>

## III. ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

**EUROPEAN CHILDREN.**—The total number of pupils enrolled at the end of September, 1916, was 111,067. This was an advance for the twelve months under review of 5,325 pupils. The average annual increase for the five years immediately preceding was 3,400. Thus the normal increase was exceeded by close on 2,000, which must be considered satisfactory.

**NON-EUROPEAN CHILDREN.**—The number enrolled has now reached the number of 142,995. This represents an advance of 5,757 pupils over the previous year.

**EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN CHILDREN.**—The total number of pupils was 254,062, an advance of 11,082 for the year.

Unfortunately the average attendance has fallen from 87.3 per cent. in 1915 to 86.5 per cent. in 1916. Even allowing for the well-known difficulties in the way of regular attendance, it is felt that the average attendance should be higher. More can be done by some of the School Boards to enforce the regulations and so ensure the more regular attendance of pupils. Still more can be done, especially in the scattered areas, by the teachers, who by enthusiastically exercising an unremitting vigilance over the attendance of the pupils, may render great assistance.

Many of the inspectors make remarks on the matter of attendance, but it will suffice to quote from two of them. Inspector Robertson says:—"The very satisfactory state of matters in Robertson is no doubt directly due to the action of the School Board. The Principals of the various schools have to send in a monthly return giving the names of those pupils who have attended irregularly without a sufficient excuse. The Board then communicate with the parents concerned, and if necessary, takes action to compel the parents to send their children more regularly to school."

Inspector Spurway remarks:—"Every parent living in a School Board area should be compelled by law to furnish to the School Board every quarter a report showing how many of his children of school-going age are not attending any school. A penalty for neglecting to furnish such report would be necessary. The Boards would then have up to date information as to what children had not been provided with educational facilities and could then, in some cases at least, take steps to provide them."

## IV. INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

The number of Circuit Inspectors was increased from 37 to 38. Additional to these were the Inspectors of High Schools and Training Colleges, and two relieving Inspectors.

Further owing to the necessity of employing two of the Inspectors, one as Language Organiser and one as Bilingual Certificate Examiner, the late Mr. W. Fouché was engaged as a temporary inspector.

4,649 inspections were conducted by these officers as against 4,642 in 1915.

The informal visits numbered 2,531 as against 2,785 in the previous year. This decrease is explained by the fact that the Circuit Inspectors were engaged for varying periods in accompanying the Language Organisers.

The Departmental Instructors and Instructresses to the number of thirteen were engaged in organising and controlling the teaching given in Drawing, Singing, Woodwork, Needlework, Kindergarten method, Cookery and Nature Study. 2,547 visits were made compared with 2,651 in 1915. The decreased number of visits was due to the fact that two of these officers were laid aside for a considerable period by sickness.

Miss Fuechsel retired from service in June, 1916. For more than 22 years she discharged the duties of Instructress of Needlework with zeal and efficiency. The vacancy was filled by the appointment of Miss Cairncross, needlework instructress at the Cape Town Training College.

#### V., VI. ATTAINMENTS AND PROGRESS OF PUPILS.

The educational system is two-fold, Primary and Secondary. The curriculum for Primary Schools embraces Reading, Recitation, Writing, Composition, Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Singing, Drill, Drawing, Needlework and Nature Study, while in many cases Woodwork and Gardening are added. This course is intended for normal boys and girls aged 5 to 14. The Standards through which the pupils pass are seven in number, and a normal child, after two years in the Kindergarten, entering Standard I at the age of 7 should complete the course by the time he is 14. It is generally agreed among educationalists that at this stage a considerable portion of the time of the pupils should be devoted to manual training. This is provided in the curriculum by the inclusion of Drawing, Needlework, Gardening and Woodwork. In addition the pupils undergo instruction in essential subjects such as Reading, Arithmetic, Composition, etc. There may be and is difference of opinion, as to the arrangement of and time provision for the subjects mentioned above in a Code or Course, but there can be none as to their inclusion.

Secondary Education is provided in High Schools and in the upper portion of the Central School of a district. It is intended normally for pupils from 12 or 13 years of age to 17 or 18 years. It thus deals with education during the anxious and difficult time of adolescence. Less prominence is now given to manual exercises, and more to an attempt to give the pupils some general culture. Thus the study of Latin, History, and Literature is encouraged, while Mathematics and Science figure prominently in the scheme. In High Schools for Girls more and more weight is being laid on the teaching of Cookery and Domestic Science.

In all schools under the control of School Boards Religious Instruction is given daily, in accordance with a definite syllabus, specifically constructed for the purpose.

An annual inspection is held in each school, and an individual examination of the pupils both oral and written is conducted by the inspector. The question of the continuance of individual inspection is one that is greatly debated. Without expressing an opinion here on this difficult question it should be recorded that certain inspectors have alluded to the matter in their reports and have written as a result of their experience. Thus Inspector Golightly says *inter alia*: "It is easy to say that teachers know best what their children can do, and are therefore in the best position to know when to promote them, but in practice, and without the moral support afforded by the annual inspection, it would, at all events in country places, end in promotion being practically placed in the hands of parents." Inspector Rosenow evidently allowed some latitude to teachers to promote where they saw fit, and now deplors that "teachers of limited experience often allow their better judgment to be overruled by the wishes of parents." He continues further: "In one or two schools where there were failures last year, almost every pupil was promoted, though an examination of the records plainly showed that the promotion should never have been made. The result was in most cases disappointment and failure for a second year in succession, while it would not be too much to say that the work of the schools concerned was very adversely affected."

The following tables show the number of pupils in each of the standards of the school after inspection. The figures for 1915 are in each case given for purposes of comparison.

#### EUROPEAN CHILDREN.

	1915.	1916.
Sub-Standards	31,154	30,601
Standard I.	12,868	13,658
" II.	13,206	13,348
" III.	12,106	12,985
" IV.	10,399	11,178
" V.	7,212	7,702
" VI.	5,942	5,392
" VII.	2,877	3,138
Ex-Standard	3,410	3,622
Pupil Teachers	1,975	2,149

The following were the numbers in the High School standards for the quarter ending 30th September:—

Standard	1915.	1916.
A	1,801	1,873
B	1,165	1,761
C	1,213	1,261
D	702	733
E	725	803

The greater proportion of the pupils in High School Standard E enter for the Matriculation examination of the Cape University. At the examination held in December, 1916, 1,771 candidates, drawn from all parts of South Africa, presented themselves, of whom 1,275 succeeded in passing. 22 candidates gained places in Class I (bursary division), of whom 16 hailed from the Cape Province, 4 from the Transvaal and 2 from Natal.

An analysis of the results as affecting schools with at least 5 successful students resulted as under:

	I.	II.	III.	Supplementary Examinations.	Total.
Cape Province	124	229	233	51	637
Transvaal	30	75	83	16	204
Orange Free State	11	46	38	37	132
Natal	10	31	23	2	66
Rhodesia	—	—	—	1	1
Small Schools with less than 5 each...	16	67	141	—	224
Military Concessions...	—	—	—	—	11
Totals	191	448	518	107	1,275

**NON-EUROPEAN CHILDREN: PRIMARY EDUCATION.**—In the subjoined table will be seen the distribution of the pupils in the various standards after inspection, and alongside the corresponding figures for 1915.

	1915.	1916.
Sub-Standards	75,607	75,584
Standard I.	15,956	16,314
" II.	11,990	12,503
" III.	8,631	8,582
" IV.	4,737	4,989
" V.	2,152	2,342
" VI.	1,099	1,136
" VII.	33	35
Ex-Standard	3	42
Pupil Teachers	1,528	1,797

50,889 pupils (non-European) were presented for inspection in Standards, and 34,905 or nearly 69 per cent. succeeded in passing. Again, of 19,364 pupils who were present at two consecutive inspections in the same school, 12,695 passed. This percentage of 65 might with reason have been expected to be at all events higher than 69, as pupils who remain steadily at one school should do better than those who move from one place to another.

**NON-EUROPEAN CHILDREN: SECONDARY EDUCATION.**—This is confined, with the exception of pupil teacher classes, to the First Class Public School at Lovedale, where there were 52 non-European children present at the end of September, 1916. The corresponding figure for 1915 was 66.

#### VII. SPECIAL SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Greater attention has been paid by the Instructors than previously to Training Colleges and Schools where pupil teachers were being trained. It is felt that by ensuring that these young teachers go forth well equipped in the best methods of teaching, sounder work may confidently be expected especially in the smaller rural schools. It is now possible, owing to the provision that every pupil teacher must spend at least one year in a Training College, for the Departmental Instructors to have the opportunity of giving instruction to every future teacher. Inspector Scott says with reference to the value of this year in Training Colleges: "There are several newly-fledged teachers who wish that they could have enjoyed for *two* years instead of one the advantages of a recognised Training Centre."

**DRAWING.**—Prior to the appointment of the present Instructors of Drawing, no subject in the Elementary School Course was more neglected. The progress made in the teaching of this subject since then has been steady and has kept pace with the increase in the number of pupils undergoing instruction. While much remains to be done, there are many schools where astonishingly meritorious work is being accomplished. The most hopeful feature of all is that the quality of the work at the Training Colleges is improving rapidly. The Statistics for 1896, 1906 and 1916 are given for purposes of comparison.

Instruction in Drawing.		1896.	1906.	1916.
No. of Schools	...	406	1,088	2,811
No. of Pupils	...	18,337	55,954	112,005

**SINGING.**—Great aptitude for Singing is shown both by European and non-European pupils. In fact, as is very fitting, no subject is more popular both with teachers and scholars. The new proceedings whereby in some Training Colleges the students are divided into groups of about 20 students each, who then choose one of their number to act as conductor, and proceed to compete as choirs against one another, should further stimulate the teaching of the subject, and should provide competent and recognised conductors who will take charge of the choirs in the schools in which they will later be located.

The statistics are:—

Instruction in Singing.		1896.	1906.	1916.
No. of Schools	...	798	2,076	3,885
No. of Pupils...	...	47,165	112,278	184,927

**NEEDLEWORK.**—It is axiomatic that the women of South Africa are very gifted in the use of the needle. In great measure this is the result of systematic teaching, due to the unremitting efforts of the Instructresses, and moreover due to the fact that a sensible and practical course of instruction has been followed.

The statistics are:—

Instruction in Needlework.		1896.	1906.	1916.
No. of Schools	...	1,185	2,091	3,352
No. of Pupils	...	35,749	58,547	93,649

**WOODWORK.**—The scarcity and expense of timber and implements have been serious obstacles to progress, but the position with regard to the number of pupils receiving instruction in this subject has been well maintained.

The statistics are:—

Instruction in Woodwork.		1896.	1906.	1916.
No. of Schools	...	42	125	243
No. of Pupils	...	1,443	5,070	10,884

**COOKERY.**—The value of this subject as necessary for girls is recognised. Unfortunately the initial and current expenses, as in the case of Woodwork, are heavy. This fact together with a scarcity of competent teachers has so far prevented the progress which would otherwise undoubtedly have been made.

The statistics are:—

Instruction in Cookery.		1896.	1906.	1916.
No. of Schools	...	0	13	81
No. of Pupils	...	0	325	3,518

**NATURE STUDY.**—This subject has now a recognised place in the curriculum of all the best schools. The younger teachers, trained in Training Colleges, value the importance of training the children to observe and record the occurrences of Nature. School Gardens have been established at 71 schools. Unfortunately school sites in the country are usually pieces of stony land incapable of cultivation and without an adequate supply of water. Much cannot be done, but it is wonderful what an enthusiastic teacher can accomplish in the way of tree and flower cultivation even under these conditions. It is almost unnecessary to mention the beneficial and refining effect beautiful and cared-for surroundings have on the character and nature of the pupils.

**PHYSICAL TRAINING.**—Drill is taught in practically all the schools. In too many cases it is regarded as a subject, the teacher, with an eye on the Annual Inspection, being more concerned in getting up several exercises, than in making the exercises the means of improving the physique and carriage of the pupils.

The statistics are:—

Instruction in Physical Training.		1896.	1906.	1916.
No. of Schools	...	432	2,043	4,143
No. of Pupils	...	47,165	105,117	206,053

## VIII. TEACHERS.

**QUALIFICATIONS HELD BY TEACHERS.**—The number of teachers under the Department at 30th June, 1916, was 9,743, being an increase for the year of 450. Of these 6,439 were the holders of a professional certificate. This number represents a percentage of 66. Of the 34 per cent. remaining, many were partially qualified, that is, they had passed the examination for the First Year or Second Year pupil teacher certificate, but had not completed the course. At the same time the percentage of uncertificated teachers, while lower than in 1915, was still unduly high.

In the schools of the Province, excluding the Native Territories, the number of certificated teachers was 74 per cent. of the total.

The following table gives an analysis of the qualifications, academic and professional, of these 9,743 teachers.

## CERTIFICATES HELD BY TEACHERS.

Professional Certificates.	Academic Certificates.							Total, 1915.	Increase.
	Degree.	Inter.	Matric.	Other.	No. Academic.	Total, 1916.			
Cape First Class	64	...	...	...	...	64	36	28	
Cape Second Class	141	161	466	15	15	798	815	-17	
Cape Third Class	39	26	306	6	4,488	4,865	4,524	341	
Privy Council (British)	74	10	11	9	147	251	288	-37	
Other British Government	3	...	1	1	9	14	16	-2	
Other European Government	...	...	1	...	19	20	29	-9	
Miscellaneous	31	2	13	7	374	427	371	56	
Total Prof. Certed.	352	199	797	39	5,052	6,439	6,079	360	
No. Prof. Cert.	32	13	41	4	3,214	3,304	3,214	90	
Total No. of Teachers	384	212	838	43	8,266	9,743	9,293	450	

The policy of the Department with regard to the employment of uncertificated teachers is (a) not to remove an uncertificated teacher who has in the past received an unconditional appointment and (b) to appoint an uncertificated teacher only where there is no certificated applicant, and even then only temporarily if there is a likelihood of securing a certificated teacher later.

The distribution of uncertificated teachers, arranged according to Inspector's Circuits is given in the table below, from which it will be seen (a) that most of the uncertificated teachers worked in the Native Territories (b) that Border districts such as Aliwal North, Fort Beaufort and Kingwilliamstown with big native populations had a high percentage of uncertificated teachers (c) that the North Western districts of which Piquetberg, Fraserburg and Van Rhynsdorp are the headquarters were badly off for qualified teachers, (d) that the districts which include the towns of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Worcester, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, East London, Grahamstown and Kimberley had less than 20 per cent. of uncertificated teachers.

Inspector.	Headquarters.	No. Uncertificated.	1916. Per cent. Uncertificated.	1915. Per cent. Uncertificated
*Anders, H.	... Tsolo	175	56.0	56.4
Anders, J.	... Graaff-Reinet	54	28.3	26.4
*Bain,	... Cala	104	54.2	57.3
Bennie	... Bedford	28	14.0	17.6
Bond	... King Wm's. Town...	123	36.6	40.9
Charles	... Humansdorp	43	25.1	30.5
Craib	... Somerset East	51	24.9	25.4
Fraser,	... Ladismith	61	33.0	32.1
Freeman,	... Steytlerville	48	31.2	39.1
Golightly	... Malmesbury	49	16.1	16.8
*Green	... Idutywa	251	58.8	60.7
*Hill	... Port St. John	181	75.7	80.9
Hobson	... Victoria West	38	35.7	17.0
Hofmeyr, C.	... Bredasdorp	71	33.3	34.4
Hofmeyr, J. H.	... Piquetberg	74	39.4	40.7
*Houghton	... Umtata	170	54.3	59.4

\* Native Territories.

Inspector.	Headquarters.	No. Uncertificated.	1916.	1915.
			Per cent. Uncertificated.	Per cent. Uncertificated.
Kelly	... Mafeking	68	33.2	27.4
Kreft	... Aliwal North	98	36.4	35.4
Logie	... Queen's Town	70	31.7	34.2
Mitchell	... Uitenhage	82	21.8	21.6
Noaks	... Wynberg	553	13.1	10.4
*Porter	... Kokstad	198	61.1	62.4
*Rein, R.	... Mt. Frere	219	73.5	76.0
Rein, T. W.	... Fort Beaufort	98	35.4	36.6
Robertson	... Worcester	46	14.8	12.8
Rosenow	... Upington	37	31.6	35.7
Rousseau	... Laingsburg	48	32.5	34.3
Satchel	... Modder River	45	13.2	10.4
Scott	... Knysna	64	25.7	29.7
Siddle	... Fraserburg	80	48.1	44.1
Sinton	... Oudtshoorn	39	17.4	17.7
Spurway	... Steynsburg	50	24.3	22.6
*Stokes	... Dordrecht	11	50.2	51.9
Theron	... Somerset West	43	17.1	20.0
*Tooke	... Butterworth	174	50.0	50.5
Van der Merwe...	... Van Rhynsdorp	60	50.0	51.8
Watermeyer	... Sea Point	49	7.9	8.9
Young	... Stutterheim	48	17.3	17.4

\* Native Territories.

**SEX OF TEACHERS.**—The teachers included in the Quarterly Return for September, 1916 may be thus classified:

	No. of Teachers.	Percentage in 1916	Percentage in 1915
Males	3,440	35.06	35.62
Females	6,371	64.94	64.38

The percentage of males was thus 35.06 as against 35.62, a decrease of one-half per cent. for the year.

The number of boy pupil teachers should be increased. The improved salaries offered to teachers will probably induce a larger number of boys to offer themselves for training in the future. The question of payment for pupil teachers, however, is one that requires consideration. Remuneration at the rate of £12, £16 and £20 per annum for the three years of the pupil teacher course respectively does not seem attractive.

**SUPPLY OF TEACHERS.**—The pupil teacher system is the main course of our supply of teachers. It is satisfactory to note that the number of pupil teachers in training is advancing steadily. From the summary below it will be seen that each succeeding year finds an addition of close on 600 student-teachers, engaged on the prescribed three years course of study. Unfortunately there is a considerable wastage of teachers. To check this to a certain extent, the Department is advocating greater centralisation of schools, the result of which should be that each teacher should be engaged in teaching a higher average number of pupils than at present. With these two processes going on concurrently, namely, the increased output of teachers and the prevention to a certain extent of wastage, the supply of trained teachers should within measurable time meet the demand.

	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
European pupil teachers	1,405	1,733	1,991	2,326
Non-European pupil teachers	1,350	1,504	1,610	1,883
Total	2,755	3,237	3,601	4,209

It is satisfactory also to be able to record an increased number of students who gained the T2 Certificate. For several years the number has been declining. 111 took this Certificate as against 91 in 1915.

The following table shows the number of candidates and passes for the various professional certificates in 1916 and 1915 respectively.

Certificate.	Candidates.		Passes.	
	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.
Second Class (T 2)	122	115	111	91
Pupil Teachers:				
First Year Junior	1,580	851	720	652
Second Year Junior or 1st Year Senior	1,380	1,454	1,186	1,158
Third Year Junior or 2nd Year Senior	1,418	1,236	924	913
Third Year Senior	769	591	612	484

## IX. LIBRARIES.

No Departmental grants were available for the purchase of books for School Libraries. Consequently the little that was done in the way of adding to existing libraries or of providing new libraries was accomplished entirely by local effort. It will be seen from the figures below that 13 more Third Class and Poor Schools have libraries now than in 1915. On the other hand there are 57 less Private Farm Schools possessing Libraries. This is a matter which should have the urgent attention of School Board Secretaries. If a Private Farm School possessing a Library to which a Departmental grant in aid was made closes down, the Library should be returned to the School Board and passed on to another School. Altogether there were 2,238 schools possessing Libraries and 2,529 without. Of 2,855 European schools 2,075 possessed Libraries. All First Class Schools, Second Class Schools and Training Colleges possessed Libraries. In the following table are given the statistics for the years 1916 and 1915 for other classes of schools.

European Schools.		1915.	1916.	Increase.
Third Class and Poor Schools	...	1,561	1,574	13
Private Farm Schools...	...	352	295	-57
Non-European Schools.				
Mission Schools	...	106	106	—
Aborigines Schools	...	16	21	5

## X. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The existing war conditions resulting in greatly increased prices of building material, the necessity for economy and the tightness of the money market have all combined to necessitate a restriction in the amount of building. In many places, however, it was absolutely imperative that new buildings should be erected, while in others the existing fabric had to be extended or repaired. The expenditure for the year amounted to £110,324 2s. 9d. Among the most notable new erections were:—

Mossel Bay Girls' School.  
Knysna Public School.  
Murraysburg Public School.  
Forester's Hall Public School, Cape Town.  
Trafalgar Public School, Cape Town.  
Papar Training School.

## XI. FINANCE.

**APPORTIONMENT OF GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE.**—The Government expenditure on Education for the year ending 31st March, 1916, amounted to £917,856 1s. 4d., as against £919,485 for the previous year. In the following statement is shown in round figures how these sums in the respective years were apportioned.

	1915.	1916.
	£	£
Head Office (Administration)	11,075	10,960
Inspection (including Transport)	35,042	38,153
Training of Teachers	63,733	72,488
Schools under School Boards Grants-in-aid	604,281	585,557
Schools not under School Boards	35,452	34,555
Schools under Missionary control	102,825	106,771
Industrial Schools...	12,376	13,859
Good Service Allowance	49,776	50,561
Pension Fund	4,500	4,500
Incidental Expenses	425	452
Total	919,485	917,856

**SCHOOL BOARD FINANCE.**—At the end of 1915, School Boards had under their control 2,653 schools, staffed by 4,937 teachers, with an enrolment of 95,936 scholars, the corresponding figures for 1914 being respectively 2,495 schools, 4,694 teachers and 91,332. Thus there were 243 additional teachers. These figures should be borne in mind when consideration is given to the following statement of Income and Expenditure.

[C.P. 2—'17.]

## I. INCOME.

	1914.	1915.
<i>(a) Government Contributions :</i>		
	£	£
(1) Grants ... ..	451,503	465,417
(2) Deficits ... ..	182,806	140,132
Total Govt. Aid ... ..	£634,309	£605,549
<i>(b) Local :</i>		
(1) School Fees etc. ... ..	195,968	194,275
(2) Sale of Books, etc. ... ..	14,001	15,432
(3) Receipts from other Sources ... ..	8,535	5,284
(4) Rates (Deficits) ... ..	48,063	48,644
(5) Boarding Departments ... ..	57,659	57,130
Total from Local Sources ... ..	324,226	320,765
Grand Total ... ..	£958,535	£926,314

## II. EXPENDITURE.

	1914.	1915.
<i>(a) Administration :</i>		
	£	£
Salaries of School Board Officers ... ..	26,233	27,233
Other Expenses ... ..	15,101	16,710
Total ... ..	£41,334	£43,943
<i>(b) Schools :</i>		
Salaries of Teachers ... ..	623,386	646,306
Other Expenses ... ..	170,913	156,132
Total ... ..	794,299	802,438
<i>(c) Boarding Departments</i>		
Total ... ..	85,429	87,252
Total ... ..	£921,062	£933,633

## XII. CONCLUSION.

A brief survey of the foregoing pages will show where progress has been made during the year. In most respects it will be found that progress has not been sensational but steady. Thus the supply of schools has increased by 90 for White pupils and 55 for non-European pupils. The school enrolment reached 254,062; of these 111,067 were European children. There still remains a considerable number of children not in attendance at school and further efforts will have to be made to bring in these children.

4,649 inspections were conducted by the inspectors in 1916, and 2,531 informal visits were made. The ideal number of schools to be inspected by each inspector should be such that he would be able to give each school the benefit of his advice during an Annual Informal Visit, besides making a visit for the Annual Inspection. That means that each Inspector should control roughly about 100 schools. To attain this ideal would involve the engagement of 9 additional Inspectors.

A gratifying feature is the increase in the number of student-teachers, the advance being for the year 600. Eventually the supply of trained teachers should equal the demand. The principal section of teachers is that holding the Third Class certificate. It is an indubitable fact that student-teachers qualifying for this Certificate are now receiving a good training and a fair education, and are much better equipped for the work of teaching than was the case with similar students but a few years ago.

It is satisfactory to be able to report that 20 more students took the Second Class (T.2) Certificate this year than last. There is also an increase of 28 in the number of those holding the First Class Certificate.

There is nothing specially noteworthy to record in connection with the attainments of pupils. 87 per cent. of the pupils succeeded in passing. The inspectors report in general that sound methods of teaching are in practice.

Steady progress in most of the Special Subjects of Instruction for which Instructors have been appointed is to be reported. Needlework and Singing have for several years been at a high level. Drawing, formerly in a backward state, has recently made giant strides and may be expected to become quite satisfactory in a few years.

During the year the Language Ordinance was brought more fully into operation. Through the tact of the Language Organisers, the whole-hearted efforts of the Inspectors, and the Co-operation and goodwill of School Boards and teachers the change came into being without friction. It is reported that the system is working well.

This report should not be concluded without tribute to the office staff. On the outbreak of war there were thirty-seven men engaged in the office. Of these twenty-one went to the front in one or other field of operations. During the year 1916, three of them made the great sacrifice, namely, R. S. Wale, E. Hopper and C. H. Day. A former clerk, D. de Bruyn, also fell on the field of battle. Fifteen men remained in the office, all of whom were either over military age or were rejected by the military authorities. They, with the aid of temporary clerks, have laboured devotedly and cheerfully to discharge the extra burden thrown on them.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

CHARLES MURRAY,

Acting Superintendent-General of Education.

# ANNEXURE I.—SCHOOL STATISTICS.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
1. ADMINISTRATION—INSPECTORS AND INSTRUCTORS (WITH AREAS) ... ..	2a
2. SCHOOLS :	
A. European and Non-European Schools in operation at 30th September, 1916 ... ..	3a
B. Schools under School Boards ... ..	5a
C. European Schools not under School Boards ... ..	7a
D. Non-European Schools ... ..	8a
E. Schools opened during the year ... ..	10a
F. Schools closed during the year ... ..	12a
G. Summary of Schools opened, Schools closed and Schools in operation during the year ending 30th September, 1916 ... ..	13a
H. Classification of Schools arranged according to Inspectors' Circuits ... ..	14a
I. Industrial Schools and Departments ... ..	15a
3. ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE :	
A. Enrolment of European and Non-European pupils at 30th September, 1916 ... ..	16a
B. Enrolment in Schools under School Boards ... ..	16a
C. European Enrolment in Schools not under School Boards ... ..	19a
D. Total Enrolment of European Pupils ... ..	20a
E. Total Enrolment of Non-European Pupils ... ..	22a
F. Enrolment and Attendance of European and Non-European Pupils ... ..	24a
G. Enrolment of European and Non-European Pupils, arranged according to Inspectors' Circuits ... ..	26a
H. Enrolment and Attendance, arranged according to classes of Schools ... ..	26a
I. Sex and Race of Pupils ... ..	26a
4. INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS :	
A. Total number of Schools inspected and visited, arranged according to Circuits ... ..	27a
B. Total number of Schools inspected, arranged according to classes of Schools ... ..	27a
C. Total number of visits made by Departmental Inspectors and Instructresses ... ..	28a
5. PUPILS' ATTAINMENTS AT INSPECTION—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN STANDARDS :	
A. Arranged according to Divisions and classes of Schools ... ..	30a
B. Arranged according to classes of Schools ... ..	52a
C. In European Schools ... ..	52a
D. In Non-European Schools ... ..	52a
E. Arranged according to Inspectors' Circuits ... ..	53a
F. Percentage comparison : 1908 to 1916 ... ..	53a
G. In High Schools : Standards A to E, 1912 to 1916 ... ..	53a
6. ANNUAL PROGRESS OF PUPILS :	
A. Progress in all Schools inspected ... ..	54a
B. Progress in European Schools ... ..	55a
C. Progress in Non-European Schools ... ..	55a
7. SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION :	
A. No. of pupils receiving instruction in certain special subjects ... ..	56a
B. Pupils' examinations in specific subjects ... ..	57a
C. Pupils' examinations in Technological and Higher Art examinations ... ..	57a
D. Summary of all examinations ... ..	57a
8. TEACHERS :	
A. Teachers holding Professional and Academic certificates, arranged according to classes of Schools ... ..	58a
B. Teachers holding Professional and Academic certificates : Summary for all Schools ... ..	59a
C. Percentage of professionally-qualified teachers in various classes of Schools ... ..	59a
D. Professionally-qualified teachers, arranged according to Inspectors' Circuits ... ..	59a
E. Sex of teachers, arranged according to circuits ... ..	60a
F. Sex of teachers, arranged according to classes of schools ... ..	60a
G. European Pupil-Teachers under training, arranged according to Divisions (Senior course) ... ..	61a
H. European Pupil-Teachers, arranged according to classes of Schools ... ..	62a
I. Non-European Pupil-Teachers, arranged according to Divisions (Junior course) ... ..	62a
J. Non-European Pupil-Teachers, arranged according to classes of Schools ... ..	62a
K. Total number of Pupil-Teachers under training, arranged according to Inspectors' Circuits ... ..	63a
L. Students in Training Colleges and Training Schools ... ..	63a
M. Candidates and Passes in Teachers' Examinations ... ..	64a
N. Candidates and Passes in Teachers' Examinations, Specific Subjects ... ..	64a
9. SCHOOL LIBRARIES :	
A. No. of European Schools possessing Libraries, arranged according to Divisions ... ..	65a
B. No. of Schools possessing Libraries, arranged according to Inspectors' circuits and classes of Schools ... ..	66a
10. SCHOOL BUILDINGS :	
A. Statement of Loans issued ... ..	67a
B. Parliamentary Grants of Land for School purposes ... ..	68a
C. Free Building Grants ... ..	68a

### ABBREVIATIONS.

Sp. ... Special School or Institution.	D ... District Boarding School.
A1 ... First Class Undenominational Public School.	E ... Evening School.
A2 ... Second Class Undenominational Public School.	P.F. ... Private Farm School.
A3 ... Third Class Undenominational Public School.	B ... Mission School.
	C1 ... Aborigines' Training School.
	C ... Aborigines' School.
	D.C. ... District Council Area.

## A. DIVISIONS INCLUDED IN INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

† INSPECTOR H. ANDERS, B.A., Ph.D., Engcobo Idutywa St. Mark's	* INSPECTOR C. HOFMEYR, B.A., Bredasdorp Montagu Swellendam	* INSPECTOR P. D. ROUSSEAU, B.A., Beaufort West Ceres Laingsburg Sutherland
† INSPECTOR J. ANDERS, Aberdeen Graaff-Reinet Murraysburg Pearston Richmond	* INSPECTOR J. H. HOFMEYR, M.A., Clanwilliam Piquetberg	* INSPECTOR O. J. S. SACHEL, M.A., Herbert Hopetown Kimberley Philipstown
† INSPECTOR A. BAIN, M.A., Barkly East Elliot Maclear Xalanga	† INSPECTOR K. A. H. HOUGHTON, M.A., Ngqeleni Tsolo Umtata	* INSPECTOR A. SCOTT, B.A., George Knysna Mossel Bay
† INSPECTOR W. G. BENNIE, B.A., Albany Bathurst Bedford	* INSPECTOR J. A. KELLY, B.A., Barkly West Mafeking Vryburg	* INSPECTOR G. SIDDLER, M.A., Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg
† INSPECTOR W. P. BOND, M.A., Kingwilliamstown	† INSPECTOR H. H. G. KREFT, B.A., Albert Aliwal North Herschel	* INSPECTOR A. SINTON, M.A., Calitzdorp Oudtshoorn Prince Albert
* INSPECTOR A. L. CHARLES, B.Sc., Humansdorp Uniondale	† INSPECTOR T. LOGIE, M.A., Ph.D., Queenstown Stockenström Tarka	† INSPECTOR E. J. SPURWAY, B.A., Colesberg Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Molteno Steynsburg
† INSPECTOR J. CRAIB, M.A., Alexandria Cradock Somerset East	† INSPECTOR J. MITCHELL, Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	† INSPECTOR C. H. STOKES, Glen Grey Wodehouse
* INSPECTOR W. FRASER, M.A., Ladismith Riversdale	* INSPECTOR E. NOAKS, M.A., Cape Division, No. 1	* INSPECTOR G. P. THERON, B.A., Caledon Stellenbosch
† INSPECTOR W. FREEMAN, B.A., Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	† INSPECTOR N. PORTER, M.A., Matatiele Mount Currie Umzimkulu	† INSPECTOR J. G. TOOKE, B.A., Butterworth Nqamakwe Tsomo
* INSPECTOR T. S. GOLIGHTLY, B.A., Malmesbury Paarl, excluding Wellington	† INSPECTOR R. REIN, Elliotdale Kentani Mqanduli Willowvale	* INSPECTOR H. Z. VAN DER MERWE, B.A., Namaqualand Vanrhynsdorp
† INSPECTOR W. H. H. GREEN, B.A., Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Qumbu	† INSPECTOR T. W. REIN, M.A., Ph.D., Fort Beaufort Peddie Victoria East	* INSPECTOR C. E. Z. WATERMEYER, B.A., LL.B., Cape Division, No. 2
† INSPECTOR A. E. HILL, Bizana Flagstaff Libode Lusikisiki Mount Ayliff Ntabankulu Port St. John	* INSPECTOR J. ROBERTSON, Robertson Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	† INSPECTOR J. YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Cathcart East London Komgha Stutterheim
* INSPECTOR S. B. HOBSON, M.A., Britstown Kenhardt Prieska Victoria West	* INSPECTOR S. G. ROSENOW, B.A., Gordonia Hay Kuruman	

† Indicates an Eastern Circuit.

\* Indicates a Western Circuit.

Inspector of High Schools .. .. .	W. A. RUSSELL, M.A.
Inspector of Training Colleges .. .. .	H. J. ANDERSON, M.A.
Relieving Inspector and Inspector in Dutch .. .. .	B. J. HAARHOFF, M.A., Ph.D.

## B. DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTRESSES.

<i>Domestic Economy,</i> Miss M. C. MACIVER.	<i>Needlework:</i> Miss A. M. COGAN, Eastern Districts. Miss A. CAIRNCROSS, Western Districts. Miss A. M. EXLEY, Native Territories.
<i>Drawing:</i> Mr. W. W. RAWSON, A.R.C.A., Western Districts. Mr. H. CHRISTIE SMITH, A.R.C.A., Eastern Districts.	<i>Vocal Music:</i> Mr. F. FARRINGTON, Eastern Districts. Mr. A. LEE, Western Districts.
<i>Kindergarten:</i> Miss E. M. SWAIN, Eastern Districts. Miss C. DRAKE, Western Districts. Miss E. TISMEER.	<i>Woodwork:</i> Mr. F. T. MORRISON, M.I.Mech.E., Eastern Districts. Mr. C. S. YOUNG, Western Districts.
<i>Nature Study and Science:</i> Mr. A. B. LAMONT, M.A., B.Sc.	

## A.—EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS IN OPERATION AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

SUMMARY.	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	In-crease.
<i>European:</i>														
Schools under School Boards ...	8	93	92	1812	...	14	672	19	...	...	...	2710	2622	88
Railway Schools... ..	...	...	4	25	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	30	30	...
Labour Colony Schools... ..	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	7	7	...
Church A3 ... ..	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	36	-1
Other European ... ..	22	4	...	21	1	1	20	4	...	...	...	73	70	3
<b>Total European Schools, 1916...</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1896</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>26</b>	...	...	...	<b>2855</b>	...	...
<b>Total European Schools, 1915...</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>34</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>2765</b>	...
<b>Increase ... ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>94</b>	...	...	<b>1</b>	<b>-8</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>90</b>
<i>Non-European:</i>														
Schools under School Boards ...	...	...	2	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...
Railway Schools... ..	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...
Other Non-European ... ..	5	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	849	13	1019	1891	1836	55
<b>Total Non-European Schools, 1916</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	...	<b>5</b>	...	...	<b>849</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>1912</b>	...	...
<b>Total Non-European Schools, 1915</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	...	...	<b>825</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>990</b>	...	<b>1857</b>	...
<b>Increase ... ..</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	...	<b>-1</b>	<b>-1</b>	...	...	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	...	...	<b>55</b>
<b>Total Schools, 1916 ... ..</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1914</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>4767</b>	...	<b>145</b>
<b>Total Schools, 1915 ... ..</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>990</b>	...	<b>4622</b>	...
<b>DIVISION.</b>														
Aberdeen ... ..	...	1	...	9	...	...	6	...	2	...	...	18	16	2
Albany ... ..	2	2	2	20	...	2	13	...	12	...	1	54	56	-2
Albert ... ..	...	1	1	40	...	...	10	...	5	...	...	57	57	...
Alexandria ... ..	...	...	1	21	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	34	30	4
Aliwal North ... ..	...	2	1	21	...	...	17	1	8	...	...	50	53	-3
Barkly East... ..	...	1	1	28	...	...	11	1	2	...	...	44	37	7
Barkly West ... ..	...	...	...	31	...	...	4	...	16	...	...	51	45	6
Bathurst ... ..	...	...	2	13	...	...	2	...	7	...	...	24	25	-1
Beaufort West ... ..	...	2	...	9	...	...	9	1	4	...	...	25	25	...
Bedford ... ..	...	1	...	5	...	...	10	...	4	...	...	20	21	-1
Bredasdorp ... ..	...	...	2	28	...	...	9	1	5	...	...	45	42	3
Britstown ... ..	...	1	1	4	...	...	7	...	4	...	...	17	19	-2
Caledon ... ..	1	2	1	49	...	...	13	...	14	...	...	80	69	11
Calitzdorp ... ..	...	...	1	18	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	20	20	...
Calvinia ... ..	...	1	...	37	...	...	16	...	3	...	...	57	44	13
Cape Division No. 1 ... ..	...	5	8	35	...	2	1	...	58	...	...	109	105	4
Cape Division No. II ... ..	12	6	9	25	...	8	...	...	18	...	...	78	77	1
Carnarvon ... ..	...	1	...	9	...	...	14	...	2	...	...	26	21	5
Cathcart ... ..	...	1	...	8	...	...	13	...	2	...	...	24	22	2
Ceres... ..	...	1	1	11	...	...	14	...	2	...	...	29	31	-2
Clanwilliam ... ..	...	...	1	36	...	...	13	...	4	...	...	54	49	5
Colesberg ... ..	...	1	1	8	...	...	11	...	2	...	...	23	19	4
Cradock ... ..	1	2	...	18	...	...	15	...	3	...	...	39	47	-8
East London ... ..	...	2	3	31	...	1	2	1	15	...	...	55	54	1
Elliot ... ..	...	...	1	27	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	38	38	...
Fort Beaufort ... ..	1	2	...	14	...	...	7	...	14	1	...	39	39	...
Fraserburg ... ..	...	...	1	7	...	...	43	...	2	...	...	53	33	20
George ... ..	...	2	1	38	...	1	1	...	6	...	...	49	45	4
Glen Grey ... ..	...	...	1	1	...	...	5	1	57	...	1	66	62	4
Gordonia ... ..	...	...	1	5	...	...	3	2	3	...	...	14	10	4
Graaff-Reinet ... ..	1	2	1	19	...	...	12	...	7	...	...	42	38	4
Hanover ... ..	...	...	1	4	...	...	7	...	2	...	...	14	16	-2
Hay ... ..	...	...	1	22	...	...	9	...	3	...	...	35	37	-2
Herbert ... ..	...	...	1	14	...	...	4	...	11	...	...	30	28	2
Herschel ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	47	1	...	49	43	6
Hopetown ... ..	...	1	...	12	...	...	15	...	3	...	...	31	25	6
Humansdorp ... ..	...	...	1	55	...	...	2	...	12	...	...	70	78	-8
Jansenville ... ..	...	...	1	45	...	...	4	...	3	...	...	53	54	-1
Kenhardt ... ..	...	...	1	18	...	...	6	1	1	...	...	27	26	1
Kimberley ... ..	1	2	5	24	...	2	7	...	11	...	...	52	49	3
King William's Town ... ..	1	2	...	29	...	...	5	...	110	1	...	148	148	...

A.—(continued)—EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS IN OPERATION AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

DIVISION.	EUROPEAN SCHOOLS											NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS				
	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	C.I.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	In-crease.	1916.	1915.
Knysna	1		2	30			3		9		45	43	2			
Komgha			1	5			6		5		17	16	1			
Kuruman				29			5		3		37	36	1			
Ladismith		1		37			1		4		43	46	-3			
Laingsburg		1		8			4	3	1		17	17				
Maclear				15			11		3		29	26	3			
Mafeking			1	10			2		10		23	18	5			
Malmesbury	2	6	51				3		16		78	77	1			
Maraisburg		1		9			3		1		14	16	-2			
Middelburg	1		14				13		4		32	31	1			
Molteno	1		21				5		2		29	30	-1			
Montagu	1		13				3	3	2		22	22				
Mossel Bay	2		31				1		6		40	39	1			
Murraysburg	1						7		1		9	13	-4			
Namaqualand			22	1			12		16		51	55	-4			
Oudtshoorn	2	2	1	55			5		10		75	75				
Paarl	3	7	4	21			3		23		61	61				
Pearston			1	9			7		2		19	16	3			
Peddie			1	11			11		26		49	44	5			
Philipstown	1	1	4				12		4		22	15	7			
Piquetberg	2			68			1		6		77	75	2			
Port Elizabeth	1	2	5	17			2		19		47	45	2			
Prieska		1		8			15		2		26	25	1			
Prince Albert	1			14			10		2		27	24	3			
Queenstown	2	1	21				13		32		69	73	-4			
Richmond	1						10		1		12	14	-2			
Riversdale	2	1	64				4		7		78	79	-1			
Robertson	1	2	2	17			6		3		31	30	1			
Somerset East	2	1	31				15		9		58	55	3			
Stellenbosch		4	1	13			1		16		36	34	2			
Steynsburg	2		1	4			12		1		20	16	4			
Steytlerville			1	25			7		1		34	32	2			
Stockenström			1	12					7		20	24	-4			
Stutterheim			1	8			6		19	1	35	37	-2			
Sutherland			1	3			21		1		26	15	11			
Swellendam	1	1	42				11		9		64	63	1			
Tarka		1		9			8		5		23	24	-1			
Tulbagh	1	1		10			3		7		22	21	1			
Uitenhage	1	2	1	54			2		15		81	88	-7			
Uniondale		1		50					2		53	53				
Vanrhynsdorp			1	14			2	3	3		23	24	-1			
Victoria East	1	1	4				10		17	2	36	38	-2			
Victoria West	1	2	3				9				15	21	-6			
Vryburg			1	39			8		8	2	58	53	5			
Willowmore	1		24				11	2	2		40	36	4			
Wodehouse	1	1	61				4		9		76	82	-6			
Worcester	3	2	1	25			3		4		38	41	-3			
MAGISTRACY.																
Bizana											12	12	12			
Butterworth		1					1				26	28	28			
Elliotdale							2				9	11	14	-3		
Engcobo				2			1			2	60	65	64	1		
Flagstaff			1							1	20	22	20	2		
Idutywa			1								28	29	30	-1		
Kentani				1							43	44	43	1		
Libode				1			1				23	25	23	2		
Lusikisiki				1			1				20	22	22			
Matatiele			1	3			6			1	53	64	59	5		
Mount Ayliff				1							27	28	29	-1		
Mount Currie		1		4			6				15	26	19	7		
Mount Fletcher			1				1				52	54	51	3		
Mount Frere				1			1				70	72	70	2		
Mqanduli				1			2				41	44	40	4		
Ngqeleni				1			1			1	32	35	34	1		
Nqamakwe				1						1	50	52	53	-1		
Ntabankulu				1							24	25	22	3		
Port St. John				1							15	16	16			
Oumbu				1						1	64	66	65	1		
St. Mark's				2							43	45	44	1		
Tsolo				1							52	53	54	-1		
Tsomo				1							44	45	45			
Umtata		1		1			1	3		1	56	63	59	4		
Umzimkulu				2			1				56	59	54	5		
Willowvale				1			2				54	57	55	2		
Xalanga				1							24	25	26	-1		
Province, excluding Territories	35	95	97	1883	1	21	665	23	849	5	3680	3571	109			
Territories		3	2	31			27	3		8	1013	1087	1051	36		
Total	35	98	99	1914	1	21	692	26	849	13	4767	4622	145			

B.—SCHOOLS UNDER SCHOOL BOARDS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

SCHOOL BOARD.	EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.											NON-EUROPEAN.		
	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	In-crease.	1916.	1915.		
SUMMARY.														
Province, excluding Territories	8	89	80	1801	14	660	19	2682	2602	80	14	14		
Territories		3	2	11		12		28	20	8				
TOTAL, 1916	8	93	92	1812	14	672	19	2710		88	14			
TOTAL, 1915	8	92	92	1716	14	673	27		2622			14		
Aberdeen		1		9		6		16	14	2				
Grahamstown (Municipal)		2		1	1			4	4					
Albany (Divisional)		1	13			13		27	30	-3				
Burghersdorp (Municipal)		1		1				2	2					
Albert (Divisional)				34		7		41	40	1				
Venterstad (Magisterial)			1	4		3		8	9	-1				
Alexandria			1	21		6		28	25	3				
Aliwal North (Divisional)		1	1	17		9		28	28					
Lady Grey (Divisional)		1		4		8	1	14	18	-4				
Barkly East		1	1	28		11	1	42	34	8				
Barkly West				31		4		35	30	5				
Bathurst (Divisional)			1	13		2		16	17	-1				
Port Alfred (Municipal)			1					1	1					
Beaufort West (Municipal)		2					1	3	3		1	1		
(Divisional)				8		9		17	17					
Bedford		1		4		10		15	17	-2				
Bredasdorp			2	28		9	1	40	37	3				
Britstown		1		4		7		12	14	-2				
Caledon		2	1	49		13		65	56	9				
Calitzdorp			1	18				19	19					
Calvinia (Divisional)		1		30		11		42	24	18				
Nieuwoudtville (Divisional)				7		5		12	17	-5				
Cape	2	8	16	44	7	1		78	76	2	5	5		
Carnarvon		1		9		14		24	20	4				
Cathcart		1		7		13		21	19	2				
Ceres		1	1	11		14		27	28	-1				
Clanwilliam			1	36		13		50	45	5				
Colesberg		1		5		11		17	13	4				
Cradock		1	2		17	15		35	43	-8				
East London		2		3	28	1	2	37	37					
Elliot			1	27		5	2	35	35					
Fort Beaufort		2		14		7		23	23					
Fraserburg (Divisional)			1	3		35		39	23	16				
Williston (Divisional)				4		8		12	8	4				
George		2	1	37	1	1		42	39	3				
Lady Frere (Municipal)			1					1	1					
Gordonia			1	5		3		9	7	2				
Graaff-Reinet		2	1	18		12		33	28	5				
Hanover			1	3		7		11	13	-2				
Hay			1	22		9		32	34	-2				
Herbert			1	14		4		19	19					
Herschel						1		1						
Hopetown (Divisional)		1		5		12		18	16	2				
Strydenburg (Divisional)				6		3		9	6	3				
Humansdorp			1	55		2		58	64	-6				
Jansenville			1	45		4		50	50					
Kenhardt				15		6		21	20	1				
Kimberley		1	2	4	20	1	7	35	32	3	3	3		
King William's Town		2		24		5		31	29	2				
Knysna (Municipal)			1	1				2	3	-1	1	1		
(Divisional)			1	28		3		32	30	2				
Komgha			1	5		6		12	12					
Kuruman				29		5		34	34					
Ladismith		1		37		1		39	41	-2				
Laingsburg		1		8		4	3	16	16					
Maclear				15		11		26	25	1				
Mafeking			1	10		2		13	8	5				

SCHOOL BOARD.	European Schools.										Non-European.	
	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	In-crease	1916.	1915.
Malmesbury (Divisional)	...	2	3	21	...	1	...	27	28	-1	...	...
Hopefield (Divisional)	...	...	3	29	...	2	...	34	33	1	...	...
Maraisburg	...	...	1	9	...	3	...	13	15	-2	...	...
Middelburg	...	1	...	12	...	13	...	26	25	1	...	...
Molteno	...	1	...	19	...	5	...	25	27	-2	...	...
Montagu	...	1	...	13	...	3	3	20	20	...	...	...
Mossel Bay (Municipal)	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
Mossel Bay (Divisional)	...	...	...	30	...	1	...	31	30	1	...	...
Murraysburg	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	8	12	-4	...	...
Namaqualand:												
Garies (Divisional)	...	...	...	5	...	10	...	15	15	...	...	...
Port Nolloth (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Springbokfontein (Divisional)	...	...	...	16	...	2	...	18	21	-3	...	...
Oudtshoorn (Municipal)	...	1	2	...	5	...	...	8	8	...	...	...
Oudtshoorn (Divisional)	...	...	1	48	...	5	...	54	54	...	...	...
Paarl (Divisional)	...	1	4	4	9	3	...	21	21	...	...	...
Wellington (Divisional)	...	2	...	9	...	...	...	11	12	-1	...	...
French Hoek (Divisional)	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...
Pearston	...	...	1	9	...	7	...	17	15	2	...	...
Peddie	...	...	1	11	...	11	...	23	18	5	...	...
Philipstown (Divisional)	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	9	7	2	...	...
Petrusville (Divisional)	...	...	1	2	...	6	...	9	7	2	...	...
Piquetberg	...	2	...	68	...	1	...	71	69	2	...	...
Port Elizabeth	...	1	2	5	10	2	...	21	19	2	3	3
Prieska	...	1	...	8	...	15	...	24	22	2	...	...
Prince Albert	...	1	...	12	...	10	...	23	19	4	...	...
Queenstown	...	2	1	19	...	13	...	35	36	-1	...	...
Richmond	...	1	...	...	...	10	...	11	13	-2	...	...
Riversdale	...	2	1	64	...	4	...	71	72	-1	...	...
Robertson	...	1	2	2	17	...	6	28	27	1	...	...
Somerset East	...	2	...	29	...	15	...	46	45	1	...	...
Stellenbosch	...	3	1	13	1	...	1	19	19	...	...	...
Steynsburg	...	...	1	3	...	12	...	16	13	3	...	...
Steytlerville	...	...	1	25	...	7	...	33	31	2	...	...
Stockenström	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	13	15	-2	...	...
Stutterheim (Municipal)	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	4	4	...	...	...
Stutterheim (Divisional)	...	...	...	6	...	5	...	11	14	-3	...	...
Sutherland	...	...	1	3	...	21	...	25	14	11	...	...
Swellendam (Municipal)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
Swellendam (Divisional)	...	...	...	40	...	11	...	51	50	1	...	...
Heidelberg (Municipal)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Barrydale (V.M. Board)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Tarka	...	...	1	9	...	8	...	18	20	-2	...	...
Tulbagh	...	1	...	10	...	3	...	14	13	1	...	...
Uitenhage	...	2	1	51	...	6	...	60	68	-8	...	...
Uniondale	...	1	...	50	...	...	...	51	50	1	...	...
Vanrhynsdorp	...	...	1	14	...	2	3	20	21	-1	...	...
Victoria East	...	...	1	4	...	10	...	15	17	-2	...	...
Victoria West	...	1	2	1	...	9	...	13	19	-6	1	1
Vryburg (Municipal)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Vryburg (Divisional)	...	...	...	37	...	8	...	45	42	-3	...	...
Willowmore	...	1	...	24	...	11	2	38	34	4	...	...
Indwe (Municipal)	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
Wodehouse (Divisional)	...	1	...	60	...	4	...	65	71	-6	...	...
Worcester (Municipal)	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
Worcester (Divisional)	...	...	1	22	...	3	...	26	28	-2	...	...
TERRITORIES.												
Butterworth (Municipal)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Idutywa (Municipal)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Matatiele	...	...	1	3	...	6	...	10	5	5	...	...
Mount Currie	...	1	...	3	...	6	...	10	8	2	...	...
Mount Fletcher (Municipal)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Nqamakwe (Municipal)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Port St. John	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Umtata (Municipal)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...
Cala (Municipal)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...

SCHOOL BOARD AREA.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.		D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.		
				Rly.	Ch. Other.								
				SUMMARY.									
Province excluding Territories	...	22	4	5	24	34	6	1	2	5	4	107	104
Territories	...	...	...	...	1	1	18	...	...	15	3	38	39
Total, 1916	...	22	4	5	25	35	24	1	2	20	7	145	...
Do., 1915	...	20	4	5	25	36	25	1	2	18	7	...	143
Grahamstown (Municipal)	...	2	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	8	8
Albany (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Burghersdorp (Municipal)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bedford	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Britstown	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cape	...	6	3	...	...	11	2	...	...	...	...	22	23
Cathcart	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Colesberg	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Cradock	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
East London	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Fort Beaufort	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
George	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Glen Grey (Divisional)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	1	7	4	2	2
Gordonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2
Graaff-Reinet	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
Hanover	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Hopetown (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Jansenville	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	5	5	5
Kenhardt	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	2
Kimberley	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	2	2
King William's Town	...	1	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	6	5	6	5
Knysna (Municipal)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Malmesbury (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Middelburg	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
Molteno	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Springbokfontein (Div.)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Oudtshoorn (Municipal)	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3
Paarl (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Wellington (Divisional)	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
Port Elizabeth	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	4
Prince Albert	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Queenstown	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	2
Somerset East	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3
Stellenbosch	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Steynsburg	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3
Tulbagh	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Uitenhage	...	1	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	5	5	5	5
Victoria West	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Vryburg (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
Worcester (Municipal)	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3
Worcester (Divisional)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1
TERRITORIES.													
Magistracy.													
Bizana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Butterworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Elliotdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	3
Engcobo	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	3	3
Flagstaff	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Idutywa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Kentani	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Libode	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	1
Lusikisiki	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	2
Matatiele	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mount Ayliff	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Mount Currie	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Mount Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1
Mount Frere	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	2
Mqanduli	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	3	3
Ngqeleni	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	2
Nqamakwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ntabankulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Port St. John	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Qumbu	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
St. Mark's	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1
Tsolo	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1
Tsomo	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Umtata	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	1	3	4	4
Umzimkulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	2
Willowvale	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	2
Xalanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## D.—NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

FISCAL DIVISION.	Under School Boards.				Railway.	Others.							Total 1916.	Total 1915.
	A1.	A2.	A3.	E.		A3.	Sp.	A1.	D.	E.	B.	Cl.		
<i>SUMMARY.</i>														
Province excluding Territories ...	...	2	11	1	7	5	1	...	4	849	5	6	891	865
Territories ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1013	1021	992
Total 1916 ...	...	2	11	1	7	5	1	...	4	849	13	1019	1912	...
Total 1915 ...	...	2	11	1	7	2	1	1	5	825	12	990	...	1857
Increase ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	-1	-1	24	1	29	55	...
Aberdeen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2
Albany ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	...	1	14	13
Albert ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	5
Alexandria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	5
Aliwal North ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	7
Barkly East ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3
Barkly West ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	15
Bathurst ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	7
Beaufort West ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	5	5
Bedford ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	3
Bredasdorp ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	5
Britstown ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	4
Caledon ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	14	...	...	15	13
Calitzdorp ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Calvinia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
Cape ...	...	1	3	1	...	4	...	...	2	76	...	...	87	83
Carnarvon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	1
Cathcart ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2
Ceres ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3
Clanwilliam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	4
Colesberg ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	4
Cradock ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
East London ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	15	14
Elliot ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
Fort Beaufort ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	...	15	15
Fraserburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2
George ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	5
Glen Grey ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	1	58	57
Gordonia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	1
Graaff-Reinet ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	8
Hanover ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2
Hay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
Herbert ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	11	9
Herschel ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	1	...	48	43
Hopetown ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	2
Humansdorp ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	14
Jansenville ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
Kenhardt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Kimberley ...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	15	15
Kingwilliamstown ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	1	...	111	114
Knysna ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	10	9
Komgha ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	4
Kuruman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	2
Ladismith ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	5
Laingsburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Maclear ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	1
Mafeking ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	10
Malmesbury ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	15
Maraisburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Middelburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	4
Molteno ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	2
Montagu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2
Mossel Bay ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	6
Murraysburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Namaqualand ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	17
Oudtshoorn ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	10
Paarl ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	23	23

## D.—(continued)—NON EUROPEAN SCHOOLS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

DIVISION.	Under School Boards.				Railway.	Others.							Total 1916.	Total 1915.	
	A1.	A2.	A3.	E.		A3.	Sp.	A1.	D.	E.	B.	Cl.			C.
Pearston ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	1
Peddie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	26	26
Philipstown ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	1
Piquetberg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	6
Port Elizabeth ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	22	22
Prieska ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3
Prince Albert ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	4
Queenstown ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	32	35
Richmond ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Riversdale ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	7
Robertson ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
Somerset East ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	7
Stellenbosch ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	16	19
Steynsburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Steytlerville ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Stockenström ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	9
Stutterheim ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	1	...	20	19
Sutherland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Sweilendam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	9
Tarka ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	4
Tulbagh ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	7
Uitenhage ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	...	16	15
Uniondale ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3
Vanrhynsdorp ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
Victoria East ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	17	1	2	21	21
Victoria West ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Vryburg ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	2	11	9
Willowmore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2
Wodehouse ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	9
Worcester ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	5	5
<i>TERRITORIES.</i>															
<i>Magistracy.</i>															
Bizana ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	11
Butterworth ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	26	26
Elliotdale ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	11
Engcobo ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	60	62	61	
Flagstaff ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	21	19	
Idutywa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	28
Kentani ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	43	42
Libode ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	22
Lusikisiki ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	20
Matatiele ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	53	54	54	
Mount Ayliff ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	27
Mount Currie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	10
Mount Fletcher ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	52	49
Mount Frere ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	70	68
Mqanduli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	41	37
Ngqeleni ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	32	33	32	
Nqamakwe ...	...	...	...	...</											

E.—SCHOOLS OPENED DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

DIVISION.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
<i>SUMMARY.</i>													
Province, excluding Territories	5			191	3	260		59		1		519	479
Territories				4		12			1	50		67	60
TOTAL, 1916	5			195	3	272		59	1	51		586	...
Do., 1915	2			190	6	260		34		47		...	539
Increase	3			5	-3	12		25	1	4		47	...
Aberdeen				2		2						4	4
Albany				1				1				2	7
Albert				5		5		1				11	18
Alexandria				2		5		1				8	5
Aliwal North						7		1				8	10
Barkly East				5		9						14	7
Barkly West				9		1		1				11	6
Bathurst												...	3
Beaufort West				2		7						9	9
Bedford				1		2		1				4	4
Bredasdorp				2		3						5	2
Britstown						5						5	2
Caledon				7		6		2				15	3
Calitzdorp				1								1	...
Calvinia				15		9						24	8
Cape No. 1				1				4				5	2
Cape No. 2	3											3	3
Carnarvon				1		9		1				11	5
Cathcart				1		3						4	2
Ceres						5						5	2
Clanwilliam				4		5						9	5
Colesberg				1		6						7	5
Cradock				1		3						4	11
East London					1			1				2	10
Elliot				2		1						3	6
Fort Beaufort				1		1						2	4
Fraserburg				1		25						26	13
George				2	1							5	3
Glen Grey						3		1				4	3
Gordonia						3		3				6	1
Graaff-Reinet				1		6		1				8	2
Hanover						2						2	8
Hay				4		3						7	15
Herbert				4		2		3				9	9
Herschel						1		5				6	1
Hopetown				2		5		1				8	8
Humansdorp				3		1						4	10
Jansenville				10		3						13	13
Kenhardt				2		4						6	10
Kimberley				1	1	2						4	7
King William's Town				4		4		1				9	2
Knysna	1					2		1				4	1
Komgha						1		1				2	...
Kuruman				8		3		1				12	12
Ladismith												...	4
Laingsburg				1		1						2	1
Maclear				3		3		2				8	7
Mafeking				5		2		1				8	3
Malmesbury				2		2		1				5	8
Maraisburg				1		2						3	1
Middelburg				3		2						5	9
Molteno				2		2		1				5	8
Montagu						2						2	1
Mossel Bay						1						1	2
Murraysburg						1						1	5
Namaqualand						2		1				3	10
Oudtshoorn						2		1				3	6
Paarl				1								1	3
Pearston				2		2		1				5	2
Peddie						6						6	5
Philipstown				1		7		3				11	4
Piquetberg				4								4	2
Port Elizabeth				2								2	2
Prieska				2		5						7	7
Prince Albert				1		4						5	8

E.—(continued)—SCHOOLS OPENED DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

FISCAL DIVISION.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
Queenstown				1			5		1			7	5
Richmond							1					1	2
Riversdale				2								2	2
Robertson							1					1	1
Somerset East				9			4		2			15	9
Stellenbosch									2			2	3
Steynsburg				2			2					5	2
Steytlerville				6			2					8	5
Stockenström												...	...
Stutterheim				1					2			3	2
Sutherland				1			16					17	4
Swellendam				3			1					4	9
Tarka				1			2		1			4	6
Tulbagh				1			1					2	1
Uitenhage				5					1			6	14
Uniondale				1								1	1
Vanrhynsdorp				1			1		2			4	13
Victoria East				1					1			2	5
Victoria West							5					5	4
Vryburg				11			3		2		1	17	7
Willowmore				2			4					6	8
Wodehouse				7			1		1			9	16
Worcester												...	1
TERRITORIES.													
<i>Magistracy.</i>													
Bizana											1	1	...
Butterworth												...	...
Elliotdale												...	6
Engcobo											2	2	3
Flagstaff										1	2	3	2
Idutywa											1	1	...
Kentani											1	1	1
Libode							1				2	3	5
Lusikisiki												...	1
Matatiele				1			5				1	7	5
Mount Ayliff												...	1
Mount Currie							3					6	9
Mount Fletcher											3	3	7
Mount Frere											2	2	6
Mqanduli											4	4	4
Ngqeleni											6	6	4
Nqamakwe												...	...
Ntabankulu											3	3	1
Port St. John												...	2
Qumbu											4	4	2
St. Mark's				1								1	2
Tsolo							1				2	3	1
Tsomo											1	1	...
Umtata				1							3	4	...
Umzimkulu				1			1				5	7	2
Willowvale							1				1	2	3
Xalanga												...	...

F.—SCHOOLS CLOSED DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

FISCAL DIVISION.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
<i>SUMMARY.</i>													
Province excluding Territories	1	...	...	155	...	4	214	1	35	...	...	410	337
Territories	...	...	...	2	...	...	7	...	...	...	22	31	40
TOTAL, 1916	1	...	...	157	...	4	221	1	35	...	22	441	...
Do. 1915	4	...	...	117	...	9	187	5	27	...	28	...	377
Increase	-3	...	...	40	...	-5	34	-4	8	...	-6	64	...
Aberdeen	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7
Albany	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	4	5
Albert	...	...	...	7	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	11	8
Alexandria	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	4
Aliwal North	...	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	11	4
Barkly East	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	7	11
Barkly West	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	5	2
Bathurst	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Beaufort West	...	...	...	2	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	9	8
Bedford	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	5	4
Bredasdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	4
Britstown	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7	1
Caledon	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5
Calitzdorp	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Calvinia	...	...	...	6	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	11	13
Cape No. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1
Cape No. 2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
Carnarvon	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	6	10
Cathcart	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2
Ceres	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	7	4
Clanwilliam	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	4	2
Colesberg	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	3
Cradock	...	...	...	5	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	12	5
East London	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	5
Elliot	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4
Fort Beaufort	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	5
Fraserburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	10
George	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Glen Grey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Gordonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	4
Graaff-Reinet	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	4	4
Hanover	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
Hay	...	...	...	5	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	9	10
Herbert	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	7	7
Herschel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Hopetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	12
Humansdorp	...	...	...	6	...	...	4	...	2	...	...	12	4
Jansenville	...	...	...	9	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	14	8
Kenhardt	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	5	2
Kimberley	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
King William's Town	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	4	...	...	9	7
Knysna	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...
Komgha	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Kuruman	...	...	...	8	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	11	5
Ladismith	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	...
Laingsburg	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1
Maclear	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	5	6
Mafeking	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	3
Malmesbury	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	5
Maraisburg	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	1
Middelburg	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	8
Molteno	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	2
Montagu	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1
Mossel Bay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Murraysburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	1
Namaqualand	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	7	3
Oudtshoorn	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	4
Paarl	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Pearston	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	4
Peddie	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Philipstown	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	4	1
Piquetberg	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Port Elizabeth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Prieska	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	6	8
Prins Albert	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	3
Queenstown	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	...	4	...	...	11	5
Richmond	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	1
Riversdale	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6

F.—(continued)—SCHOOLS CLOSED DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

FISCAL DIVISION.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
Robertson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Somerset East	...	...	...	5	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	12	7
Stellenbosch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Steynsburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Steytlerville	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	6	5
Stockenström	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	1
Stutterheim	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	5	3
Sutherland	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	6
Swellendam	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	3
Tarka	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	3
Tulbagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Uitenhage	...	...	...	8	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	13	5
Uniondale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
Vanrhynsdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	5	2
Victoria East	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	4	3
Victoria West	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	11	3
Vryburg	...	...	...	6	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	12	11
Willowmore	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	6
Wodehouse	...	...	...	11	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	15	5
Worcester	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	...
<i>TERRITORIES :</i>													
<i>Magistracy</i>													
Bizana	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Butterworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elliotdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	3	...
Engcobo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Flagstaff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3
Idutywa	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...
Kentani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Libode	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Lusikisiki	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matatiele	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	4
Mount Ayliff	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	7
Mount Currie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mount Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mount Frere	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Mqanduli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ngqeleni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	1
Nqamakwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Ntabankulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Port St. John	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Qumbu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...
St. Mark's	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Tsolo	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	4	2
Tsomo	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Umtata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Umzimkulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	2
Willowvale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Xalanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1

During the year the following changes in classification took place:—One A2 School was raised to A1; one A3 School was raised to A2; 76 P.F. and 7 Poor

G.—(Continued)—SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS OPENED, SCHOOLS CLOSED AND SCHOOLS IN OPERATION DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

Circuit in charge of Inspector.	Schools in operation at 30th Sept. 1915.	Schools Opened.	Schools Closed.	Schools in operation at 30th Sept. 1916.	Increase.
Hobson ...	92	23	29	85	-6
Hofmeyr, C. ...	127	11	7	131	4
Hofmeyr, J. H. ...	124	13	6	131	7
Houghton ...	147	13	9	151	4
Kelly ...	116	36	20	132	16
Kreft ...	153	25	22	156	3
Logie ...	121	11	20	112	-9
Mitchell ...	133	8	13	128	-5
Noaks ...	105	5	1	109	4
Porter ...	132	23	6	149	17
Rein, R. ...	152	7	3	156	4
Rein, T. W. ...	121	10	7	124	3
Robertson ...	112	3	5	110	-2
Rosenow ...	83	25	22	86	3
Rousseau ...	88	33	24	97	9
Satchel ...	117	32	14	135	18
Scott ...	127	10	3	134	7
Siddle ...	98	61	23	136	38
Sinton ...	119	9	6	122	3
Spurway ...	128	27	23	132	4
Stokes ...	144	13	15	142	-2
Theron ...	103	17	4	116	13
Tooke ...	126	1	2	125	-1
Van der Merwe ...	79	7	12	74	-5
Watermeyer ...	77	3	2	78	1
Young ...	129	11	9	131	2
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>4622</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>4767</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Total, 1915 ...</b>	<b>30 Sept. 1914 4460</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>30 Sept. 1915 4622</b>	<b>162</b>

H.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS IN OPERATION AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

INSPECTORS.	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	B	C 1	C	Total, 1916.	Total, 1915.	Increase.
Anders, H. ...			1	4			1			2	131	139	138	1
Anders, J. ...	1	5	2	37			42		13			100	97	3
Bain ...		1	2	71			27	3	8		24	136	127	9
Bennie ...	2	3	4	38	2	25	23			1	98	102	102	-4
Bond ...	1	2		29			5		110	1		148	148	
Charles ...	1	1	1	105			2		14			123	131	-8
Craib ...	1	4	2	70			36		18			131	132	-1
Fraser ...	3	1	1	101			5		11			121	125	-4
Freeman ...	1	2		94			22	2	6			127	122	5
Golightly ...	1	7	10	63			6		33			120	118	2
Green ...				3			2			1	186	192	186	6
Hill ...				6			2			1	141	150	144	6
Hobson ...	3	4	33				37	1	7			85	91	-6
Hofmeyr, C. ...	2	3	83				23	4	16			131	127	4
Hofmeyr, J. H. ...	2	1	104				14		10			131	124	7
Houghton ...	1		3				2	3		2	140	151	147	4
Kelly ...		2	80				14		34		2	132	116	16
Kreft ...	3	2	61				28	1	60	1		156	153	3
Logie ...	3	2	42				21		44			112	121	-9
Mitchell ...	2	4	6	71	4	6	1	34				128	133	-5
Noaks ...	5	8	35		2	1		58				109	105	4
Porter ...	1	1	9				13			1	124	149	132	17
Rein, R. ...			3				6				147	156	152	4
Rein, T. W. ...	1	3	2	29			28		57	2	2	124	121	3
Robertson ...	7	7	3	61			12		20			110	112	-2
Rosenow ...		2	56				17	2	9			86	83	3
Rousseau ...	4	2	31				48	4	8			97	88	9
Satchel ...	1	4	7	54			2	38		29		135	117	18
Scott ...	1	4	3	99		1	5		21			134	127	7
Siddle ...	2	1	53				73		7			136	98	38
Sinton ...	2	3	2	87			15		13			122	119	3
Spurway ...	2	3	4	60			51		12			132	128	4
Stokes ...	1	2	62				9	1	66		1	142	144	-2
Theron ...	1	6	2	62			1	14		30		116	103	13
Tooke ...	1		2				1			1	120	125	126	-1
Van der Merwe ...		1	36	1		14	3	19				74	79	-5
Watermeyer ...	12	6	9	25			8		18			78	77	1
Young ...	3	5	52		1	27	1	41	1			131	129	2
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1914</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1019</b>	<b>4767</b>	<b>4622</b>	<b>145</b>

I. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

NUMBER OF PUPILS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

(a) BOYS.

SCHOOL.	Class.	Blacksmiths.	Bookbinders.	Carpenters.	Farmers.	Gardeners.	Housework.	Masons.	Printers.	Shoemakers.	Tailors.	Wagonmakers.	Miscellaneous.	No. of individual Pupils, 3rd. Qr.	
														1916.	1915.
<i>European :</i>															
Adelaide ...	Sp.	17		24								27		68	52
Cape Town, Salesian Institute ...	Sp.	16		30					34	14	18			112	110
Knysna, Edinburgh Industrial ...	Sp.			26										26	
Oudtshoorn ...	Sp.	14		22										46	42
Uitenhage ...	Sp.	19		34		104				18	12	21		104	74
Worcester ...	Sp.	7		21	13					20	12			73	57
<i>Coloured :</i>															
Blythswold ... (U.F.C.)	C			29										29	28
Clarkebury ... (Wes.)	C			15						10				25	27
Lovedale ... (U.F.C.)	C	4	6	36	1				12			14	16	89	83
Mount Arthur, Tembu ... (Wes.)	C			13										13	12
Osborn ... (do.)	C			15										15	17
Umtata ... (Eng. Ch.)	C			13										13	16
Vryburg, Tigerkloof ... (L.M.S.)	C			30	6	15	18			18		1		88	83
Industrial departments attached to 5 Coloured Schools ...				7	93	49							160	299	251
<b>Total, 3rd Quarter, 1916 ...</b>		<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Do., do. 1915 ...</b>		<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>Increase ...</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-145</b>	<b>-47</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>...</b>

(b) GIRLS.

SCHOOL.	Class.	Cookery.	Dressmaking.	Housework.	Laundry Work.	Spinning.	Weaving.	Miscellaneous.	No. of individual Pupils, 3rd. Qr.		
									1916.	1915.	
<i>European :</i>											
Graaff-Reinet ...	Sp.	20			47					67	76
Tulbagh ...	Sp.	4		42	12					42	41
Wellington ...	Sp.	32		39	36					39	51
Classes attached to 68 Public Schools, all of which teach Cookery ...		3279	3		40					3279	2795
<i>Coloured :</i>											
Blythswold ... (U.F.C.)	C	11		11	11					11	13
Grahamstown ... (Eng. Ch.)	C	39		39	39					39	63
Lovedale ... (U.F.C.)	C	32		32	32					32	46
Vryburg, Tigerkloof ... (L.M.S.)	C	12		18	18					18	...
Industrial departments attached to 10 Coloured Schools, of which 4 teach Cookery ...		53		177	71	15	15	7	240	271	...
<b>Total, 3rd Quarter, 1916 ...</b>		<b>3482</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3767</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Do. do. 1915 ...</b>		<b>3115</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3356</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Increase ...</b>		<b>367</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-67</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>

[C.P., 2-17.]

3.—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

A.—ENROLMENT OF EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN PUPILS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

	European Pupils.													Non-European.		
	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	B	C 1	C	Total 1916	Total 1915	Increase	1916	1915
<i>European :</i>																
School Board Schools	594	24374	18722	49276	...	1032	4592	666	...	...	99256	94508	4748			
Railway Schools	...	...	794	801	...	21	...	...	...	...	1616	1620	-4			
Labour Colony Schools	...	...	217	174	...	...	...	315	...	...	706	620	86			
Church A3 Schools	...	...	...	4288	...	...	...	...	...	...	4288	4515	-227			
Others	2344	1562	...	895	32	61	136	100	52	4	15	5201	4479	722		
Total, 1916	2938	25936	19733	55434	32	1114	4728	1081	52	4	15	111067	...	...		
Total, 1915	2300	24582	19189	52093	26	976	4810	1684	53	3	26	...	105742	...		
Increase	638	1354	544	3341	6	138	-82	-603	-1	1	-11	...	...	5325		
<i>Non-European :</i>																
School Board Schools	...	...	639	1500	...	60	...	...	...	...	2199	2193	6			
Railway Schools	...	...	...	344	...	...	...	...	...	...	344	313	31			
Others	443	52	...	3	52	176	...	...	65595	1409	72722	140452	134732	5720		
Total, 1916	443	52	639	1847	52	236	...	...	65595	1409	72722	142995	...	...		
Total, 1915	29	66	648	1835	308	178	...	...	64741	1290	68143	...	137238	...		
Increase	414	-14	-9	12	-256	53	...	...	854	119	4579	...	...	5757		
<i>Total European &amp; Non-European</i>																
1916	3381	25988	20372	57281	84	1350	4728	1081	65647	1413	72737	254062	...	...		
1915	2329	24648	19837	53928	334	1154	4810	1684	64794	1293	68169	...	242980	...		
Increase	1052	1340	535	3353	-250	196	-82	-603	853	120	4568	...	...	11082		

B.—ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS UNDER SCHOOL BOARDS, 1916.

SCHOOL BOARD.	European Pupils.											Non-European.	
	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	E	P.F.	Poor.	Total 1916	Total 1915	Increase	1916	1915	
<i>SUMMARY.</i>													
Province, excluding Territories	594	24029	18567	48976	1032	4501	666	98365	93706	4659	2199	2193	
Territories	...	345	155	300	...	91	...	891	802	89	...	...	
Total ... 1916	594	24374	18722	49276	1032	4592	666	99256	...	4748	2199	...	
Do., ... 1915	540	23107	18276	45680	891	4691	1323	...	94508	...	...	2193	
Increase	54	1267	446	3596	141	-99	-657	...	...	4748	6	...	
Aberdeen	...	238	...	377	...	51	...	666	536	130	...	...	
Grahamstown (Municipal)	...	393	...	146	31	...	...	570	552	18	...	...	
Albany (Divisional)	...	...	98	206	...	88	...	392	388	4	...	...	
Burgersdorp (Municipal)	...	226	...	72	...	...	...	298	332	-34	...	...	
Albert (Divisional)	...	...	...	527	...	43	...	570	574	-4	...	...	
Venterstad (Magisterial)	...	...	142	51	...	20	...	213	225	-12	...	...	
Alexandria	...	...	139	357	...	39	...	535	489	46	...	...	
Aliwal North (Divisional)	...	334	154	388	...	55	...	931	899	32	...	...	
Lady Grey (Divisional)	...	171	...	62	...	57	91	381	393	-12	...	...	
Barkly East	...	206	93	401	...	83	29	812	677	135	...	...	
Barkly West	...	...	...	1135	...	31	...	1166	1025	141	...	...	
Bathurst (Divisional)	...	...	51	210	...	18	...	279	293	-14	...	...	
Port Alfred (Municipal)	...	...	133	...	...	...	...	133	114	19	...	...	

B.—(continued)—ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS UNDER SCHOOL BOARDS, 1916.

SCHOOL BOARD.	European Pupils.											Non-European.	
	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	E	P.F.	Poor.	Total 1916	Total 1915	Increase	1916	1915	
Beaufort West (Municipal)	...	405	...	...	...	...	...	121	526	514	12	39	40
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	...	161	...	57	...	218	213	5	...	...	
Bedford	...	131	...	113	...	68	...	312	333	-21	...	...	
Bredasdorp	...	...	397	425	...	69	11	902	845	57	...	...	
Britstown	...	276	...	48	...	55	...	379	378	1	...	...	
Caledon	...	610	119	1047	...	103	...	1879	1713	166	...	...	
Calitzdorp	...	...	292	687	...	...	...	979	935	44	...	...	
Calvinia (Divisional)	...	232	...	468	...	71	...	771	556	215	...	...	
Nieuwoudtville (Divisional)	...	...	...	163	...	31	...	194	261	-67	...	...	
Cape	60	2599	5326	6537	820	10	...	15352	14731	621	760	748	
Carnarvon	...	220	...	112	...	83	...	415	431	-16	...	...	
Cathcart	...	194	...	91	...	88	...	373	368	5	...	...	
Ceres	...	232	100	128	...	99	...	559	556	3	...	...	
Clanwilliam	...	...	134	649	...	82	...	865	775	90	...	...	
Colesberg	...	211	...	66	...	66	...	343	324	19	...	...	
Cradock	89	440	...	409	...	100	...	1038	1090	-52	...	...	
East London	...	888	1020	1210	36	19	87	3260	3061	199	...	...	
Elliot	...	...	191	478	...	28	24	721	762	-41	...	...	
Fort Beaufort	...	341	...	308	...	44	...	693	673	20	...	...	
Fraserburg (Divisional)	...	...	178	33	...	209	...	420	281	139	...	...	
Williston (Divisional)	...	...	...	83	...	53	...	136	100	36	...	...	
George	...	397	157	1206	17	5	...	1782	1485	297	...	...	
Lady Frere (Municipal)	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	58	58	...	...	...	
Gordonia	...	...	240	234	...	15	...	489	346	143	...	...	
Graaff-Reinet	...	474	103	665	...	78	...	1320	1265	55	...	...	
Hanover	...	...	172	54	...	46	...	272	282	-10	...	...	
Hay	...	...	115	401	...	64	...	580	604	-24	...	...	
Herbert	...	...	167	352	...	26	...	545	457	88	...	...	
Herschel	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	10	...	...	
Hopetown (Divisional)	...	254	...	64	...	74	...	392	389	3	...	...	
Strydenburg (Divisional)	...	...	...	154	...	17	...	171	174	-3	...	...	
Humansdorp	...	...	196	1106	...	11	...	1313	1267	46	...	...	
Jansenville	...	...	214	731	...	25	...	970	912	58	...	...	
Kenhardt	...	...	...	264	...	46	...	310	314	-4	...	...	
Kimberley	111	802	1185	1660	48	45	...	3851	3794	57	924	917	
King William's Town	...	509	...	1075	...	31	...	1615	1498	117	...	...	
Knysna (Municipal)	...	...	116	119	...	...	...	235	238	-3	70	70	
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	100	837	...	32	...	969	916	53	...	...	
Komgha	...	...	150	82	...	56	...	288	299	-11	...	...	
Kuruman	...	...	...	564	...	55	...	619	554	65	...	...	
Ladismith	...	163	...	936	...	7	...	1106	1074	32	...	...	
Laingsburg	...	250	...	136	...	25	56	467	416	51	...	...	
Maclear	...	...	...	335	...	75	...	410	367	43	...	...	
Mafeking	...	...	263	168	...	17	...	448	354	94	...	...	
Malmesbury (Divisional)	...	665	558	452	...	5	...	1680	1668	12	...	...	
Hopefield (Divisional)	...	...	509	539	...	11	...	1059	991	68	...	...	
Maraisburg	...	...	129	105	...	21	...	255	299	-44	...	...	
Middelburg	...	325	...	322	...	85	...	732	676	56	...	...	
Molteno	...	239	...	320	...	37	...	596	549	47	...	...	
Montagu	...	374	...	330	...	25	106	835	796	39	...	...	
Mossel Bay (Municipal)	...	306	...	158	...	...	...	464	463	1	...	...	
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	...	874	...	9	...	883	844	39	...	...	
Murraysburg	...	174	...	...	...	48	...	222	254	-32	...	...	
Garies (Divisional)	...	...	...	102	...	59	...	161	161	...	...	...	
Port Nolloth (Divisional)	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	46	47	-1	...	...	
Springbokfontein (Divisional)	...	...	...	453	...	17	...	470	512	-42	...	...	
Oudtshoorn (Municipal)	...	63	592	...	476	...	...	1131	1095	36	...	...	
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	...	159	1285	...	42	...	1486	1498	-12	...	...
Paarl (Divisional)	115	1264	340	180	...	21	...	1920	1806	114	...	...	
Wellington (Divisional)	...	543	...	323	...	...	...	866	868	-2	...	...	
French Hoek (Divisional)	...	279	...	35	...	...	...	314	281	33	...	...	
Pearston	...	...	175	128	...	48	...	351	284	67	...	...	
Peddie	...	...	...	107	147	...	...	321	303	18	...	...	
Philipstown (Divisional)	...	252	...	26	...	41	...	319	300	19	...	...	
Petrusville (Divisional)	...	...	170	23	...	40	...	233	188	45	...	...	
Piquetberg	...	642	...	1487	...	7	...	2136					

B.—(continued)—ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS UNDER SCHOOL BOARDS, 1916.

SCHOOL BOARD.	European Pupils.										Non-European.	
	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	E	P.F.	Poor.	Total, 1916	Total, 1915	Increase	1916	1915
Stellenbosch	893	287	344	10	9	...	1543	1482	61	...	...	
Steynsburg	...	161	36	...	87	...	284	261	23	...	...	
Steytlerville	...	123	472	...	51	...	646	538	108	...	...	
Stockenström	...	60	304	...	...	...	364	389	-25	...	...	
Stutterheim (Municipal)	...	126	49	...	6	...	181	185	-4	...	...	
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	163	...	39	...	202	208	-6	...	...	
Sutherland	...	126	35	...	130	...	291	193	98	...	...	
Swellendam (Municipal)	...	357	12	...	...	...	369	370	-1	...	...	
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	925	...	83	...	1008	944	64	...	...	
Heidelberg (Municipal)...	...	225	...	...	...	...	225	205	20	...	...	
Barrydale (V.M. Board)	...	...	103	...	...	...	103	104	-1	...	...	
Tarka	...	195	173	...	51	...	419	434	-15	...	...	
Tulbagh	...	247	291	...	27	...	565	505	60	...	...	
Uitenhage	...	552	307	1455	47	...	2361	2357	4	...	...	
Uniondale	...	176	1137	...	...	...	1313	1283	30	...	...	
Van Rhynsdorp	...	153	378	...	14	57	602	461	141	...	...	
Victoria East	...	130	70	...	62	...	262	275	-13	...	...	
Victoria West	...	199	218	16	57	...	490	547	-57	77	83	
Vryburg (Municipal)	...	256	...	...	...	...	256	240	16	...	...	
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	609	...	60	...	669	562	107	...	...	
Willowmore	...	299	467	...	83	34	883	830	53	...	...	
Indwe (Municipal)	...	148	90	...	...	...	238	223	15	...	...	
Wodehouse (Divisional)	...	200	897	...	21	...	1118	1109	9	...	...	
Worcester (Municipal)	...	552	291	...	...	...	843	753	90	...	...	
Do. (Divisional)...	...	88	548	...	24	...	660	655	5	...	...	
TERRITORIES.												
School Board.												
Butterworth (Municipal)	114	...	...	...	...	...	114	115	-1	...	...	
Idutywa (Municipal)	...	57	...	...	...	...	57	63	-6	...	...	
Matatiele	...	98	92	...	50	...	240	169	71	...	...	
Mount Currie	119	27	...	41	...	...	187	164	23	...	...	
Mount Fletcher (Municipal)	...	21	...	...	...	...	21	13	8	...	...	
Nqamakwe (Municipal)...	...	19	...	...	...	...	19	23	-4	...	...	
Port St. John	...	29	...	...	...	...	29	38	-9	...	...	
Umtata (Municipal)	112	46	...	...	...	...	158	154	4	...	...	
Cala (Municipal)...	...	66	...	...	...	...	66	63	3	...	...	

C.—EUROPEAN ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS NOT UNDER SCHOOL BOARDS.

SCHOOL BOARD AREA.	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.			D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	CL.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
				Rail. way.	Church.	Others.									
<b>SUMMARY.</b>															
Province, excluding Territories	2344	1562	1011	790	4169	717	32	82	29	326	52	4	2	11120	10580
Territories	...	...	...	11	119	352	...	...	107	89	...	...	13	691	654
Total, 1916	2344	1562	1011	801	4288	1069	32	82	136	415	52	4	15	11811	...
Total, 1915	1760	1475	913	883	4515	1015	26	85	119	361	53	3	26	...	11234
Increase	584	87	98	-82	-227	54	6	-3	17	54	-1	1	-11	577	...
Grahamstown (Municipal)	290	...	...	560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	850	787
Albany (Divisional)	...	...	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	118
Burghersdorp (Municipal)	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	38
Bedford	...	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	87
Bredasdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3
Britstown	...	...	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	290	217
Caledon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cape	917	1194	...	1628	531	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4274	4175
Cathcart	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	19
Colesberg	...	...	286	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	327	345
Cradock	...	...	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	74
East London	...	...	...	481	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	481	461
Fort Beaufort	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	53
George	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129	115
Glen Grey Division...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	29	11	...	...	...	52	45
Gordonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	...	...	...	87	68
Graaff-Reinet	80	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	160
Hanover	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	32
Hopetown (Divisional)	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	16
Jansenville	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Kenhardt	...	...	217	...	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	619	552
Kimberley	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	83	85
King William's Town	66	...	76	342	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	490	464
Knysna (Municipal)	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...
Do. (Divisional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	12	9
Malmesbury (Divisional)	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	26
Hopefield (Divisional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	3
Middelburg	...	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	61
Molteno	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	38
Springbokfontein (Divisional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	26
Oudtshoorn (Municipal)	46	...	...	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	248
Paarl (Divisional)	...	...	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	43
Wellington (Divisional)	251	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	251	259
Piquetberg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	10	6
Port Elizabeth	...	...	...	494	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	494	522
Prince Albert	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	17
Queenstown	...	...	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	111
Somerset East	...	91	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	146
Stellenbosch	366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	366	320
Steynsburg	262	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	276	53
Stutterheim (Divisional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	9	3
Swellendam (Divisional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
Tulbagh	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	41
Uitenhage	83	...	41	138	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	283	245
Van Rhynsdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
Victoria East	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	11	11
Victoria West	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	11
Vryburg (Divisional)	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	17	25
Worcester (Municipal)	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	217	259
Worcester (Divisional)	...	...	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116	128
<b>MAGISTRACY.</b>															
Bizana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
Butterworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	11	12
Elliotdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	19	15
Engcobo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	42
Flagstaff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	18	16
Idutywa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Kentani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	17	13
Libode	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	5	...	...	28	23
Lusikisiki	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	6	...	...	17	18
Matatiele	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Mount Ayliff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	21	22
Mount Currie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	...	...	...	...	119	117
Mount Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Mount Frere	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	9	...	...	38	30
Mqanduli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	18	...	...	33	42
Ngqeleni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	6	...	...	19	21
Ntabankulu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	16	14
Qumbu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	3	...	32	31
St. Mark's	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	35	19
Tsolo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	2	...	30	20
Tsomo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	16	23
Umtata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	89	...	5	99	92
Umtata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	19	...	...	36	21
Umtata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12	...	...	24	16
Willowvale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Xalanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## D.—TOTAL ENROLMENT OF EUROPEAN PUPILS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

SCHOOL BOARD AREA.	School Board Schools.	Other Schools.	TOTAL 1916.	TOTAL 1915.	Increase.
<i>SUMMARY.</i>					
Province, excluding Territories ...	98365	11120	109485	104286	5199
Territories ...	891	691	1582	1456	126
Total, 1916 ...	99256	11811	111067	...	...
Total, 1915 ...	94508	11234	...	105742	...
Increase ...	4748	577	...	...	5325
Aberdeen ...	666	...	666	536	130
Grahamstown (Mun.) ...	570	850	1420	1339	81
Albany (Div.) ...	392	127	519	506	13
Burghersdorp (Mun.) ...	298	12	310	370	-60
Albert (Div.) ...	570	...	570	574	-4
Venterstad (Mag.) ...	213	...	213	225	-12
Alexandria ...	535	...	535	489	46
Aliwal North (Div.) ...	931	...	931	899	32
Lady Grey (Div.) ...	381	...	381	393	-12
Barkly East ...	812	...	812	677	135
Barkly West ...	1166	...	1166	1025	141
Bathurst (Div.) ...	279	...	279	293	-14
Port Alfred (Mun.) ...	133	...	133	114	19
Beaufort West (Mun.) ...	526	...	526	514	12
Beaufort West (Div.) ...	218	...	218	213	5
Bedford ...	312	79	391	420	-29
Bredasdorp ...	902	2	904	848	56
Britstown ...	379	290	669	595	74
Caledon ...	1879	...	1879	1717	162
Calitzdorp ...	979	...	979	935	44
Calvinia (Div.) ...	771	...	771	556	215
Nieuwoudtville (Div.) ...	194	...	194	261	-67
Cape ...	15352	4274	19626	18906	720
Carnarvon ...	415	...	415	431	-16
Cathcart ...	373	20	393	387	6
Ceres ...	559	...	559	556	3
Clanwilliam ...	865	...	865	775	90
Colesberg (Mun.) ...	343	327	670	217	1
Colesberg (Div.) ...	...	...	...	452	...
Cradoek ...	1038	54	1092	1164	-72
East London ...	3260	481	3741	3522	219
Elliot ...	721	...	721	762	-41
Fort Beaufort ...	693	68	761	726	35
Fraserburg (Div.) ...	420	...	420	281	139
Williston (Div.) ...	136	...	136	100	36
George ...	1782	129	1911	1600	311
Glen Grey Division ...	58	52	110	103	7
Gordonia ...	489	87	576	414	162
Graaff-Reinet ...	1320	155	1475	1425	50
Hanover ...	272	29	301	314	-13
Hay ...	580	...	580	604	-24
Herbert ...	545	...	545	457	88
Herschel ...	10	...	10	...	10
Hopetown (Div.) ...	392	17	409	405	4
Strydenburg (Div.) ...	171	...	171	174	-3
Humansdorp ...	1313	...	1313	1267	46
Jansenville ...	970	...	970	959	11
Kenhardt ...	310	619	929	866	63
Kimberley ...	3851	83	3934	3879	55
King William's Town ...	1615	490	2105	1962	143
Knysna (Mun.) ...	235	22	257	238	19
Knysna (Div.) ...	969	12	981	925	56
Komgha ...	288	...	288	299	-11
Kuruman ...	619	...	619	554	65
Ladismith ...	1106	...	1106	1074	32
Laingsburg ...	467	...	467	416	51
Maclear ...	410	...	410	367	43
Mafeking ...	448	...	448	354	94
Malmesbury (Div.) ...	1680	21	1701	1694	7
Hopefield (Div.) ...	1059	2	1061	994	67
Maraisburg ...	255	...	255	299	-44
Middelburg ...	732	64	796	737	59
Molteno ...	596	42	638	587	51
Montagu ...	835	...	835	796	39
Mossel Bay (Mun.) ...	464	...	464	463	1
Mossel Bay (Div.) ...	883	...	883	844	39
Murraysburg ...	222	...	222	254	-32
Garies (Div.) ...	161	...	161	161	...
Port Nolloth (Div.) ...	46	...	46	51	-5
Springbokfontein (Div.) ...	470	32	502	538	-36

## D.—continued.—TOTAL ENROLMENT OF EUROPEAN PUPILS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

SCHOOL BOARD AREA.	School Board Schools.	Other Schools.	TOTAL 1916.	TOTAL 1915.	Increase.
Oudtsdoorn (Municipal) ...	1131	240	1371	1343	28
Oudtshoorn (Divisional) ...	1486	...	1486	1498	-12
Paarl (Divisional) ...	1920	49	1969	1849	120
Wellington (Divisional) ...	866	251	1117	1127	-10
French Hoek (Divisional) ...	314	...	314	281	33
Pearston ...	351	...	351	284	67
Peddie ...	321	...	321	303	18
Philipstown (Divisional) ...	319	...	319	300	19
Petrusville (Divisional) ...	233	...	233	188	45
Piquetberg ...	2136	10	2146	2114	32
Port Elizabeth ...	3550	494	4044	3808	236
Prieska ...	503	...	503	546	-43
Prince Albert ...	557	25	582	552	30
Queenstown ...	1317	115	1432	1387	45
Richmond ...	300	...	300	331	-31
Riversdale ...	1819	...	1819	1802	17
Robertson ...	1449	...	1449	1444	5
Somerset East ...	994	137	1131	1068	63
Stellenbosch ...	1543	366	1909	1802	107
Steynsburg ...	284	276	560	314	246
Steytlerville ...	646	...	646	538	108
Stockenström ...	364	...	364	389	-25
Stutterheim (Municipal) ...	181	...	181	185	-4
Stutterheim (Divisional) ...	202	9	211	211	...
Sutherland ...	291	...	291	193	98
Swellendam (Municipal) ...	369	...	369	370	-1
Swellendam (Divisional) ...	1008	1	1009	944	65
Heidelberg (Municipal) ...	225	...	225	205	20
Barrydale (V.M. Board) ...	103	...	103	104	-1
Tarka ...	419	...	419	434	-15
Tulbagh ...	565	42	607	546	61
Uitenhage ...	2361	283	2644	2602	42
Uniondale ...	1313	...	1313	1283	30
Van Rhynsdorp ...	602	1	603	461	142
Victoria East ...	262	11	273	286	87
Victoria West ...	490	20	510	558	-48
Vryburg (Municipal) ...	256	...	256	240	16
Vryburg (Divisional) ...	669	17	686	587	99
Willowmore ...	883	...	883	830	53
Indwe (Municipal) ...	238	...	238	223	15
Wodehouse (Divisional) ...	1118	...	1118	1109	9
Worcester (Municipal) ...	843	217	1060	1012	48
Worcester (Divisional) ...	660	116	776	783	-7
<b>TERRITORIES.</b>					
<i>Magistracy.</i>					
Bizana ...	...	...	...	17	-17
Butterworth ...	114	11	125	127	-2
Elliotdale ...	...	19	19	15	4
Engcobo ...	...	55	55	42	13
Flagstaff ...	...	18	18	16	2
Idutywa ...	...	...	...	79	-22
Kentani ...	57	...	57	79	-22
Libode ...	...	17	17	13	4
Lusikisiki ...	...	28	28	23	5
Matatiele ...	...	17	17	18	-1
Mount Ayliff ...	240	3	243	172	71
Mount Currie ...	...	21	21	22	-1
Mount Fletcher ...	187	119	306	281	25
Mount Frere ...	21	5	26	22	4
Mqanduli ...	...	38	38	30	8
Ngqeleni ...	...	33	33	42	-9
Nqamakwe ...	...	19	19	21	-2
Ntabankulu ...	19	...	19	23	-4
Port St. John ...	...	16	16	14	2
Qumbu ...	29	...	29	38	-9
St. Mark's ...	...	32	32	31	1
Tsolo ...	...	35	35	19	16
Tsomo ...	...	30	30	20	10
Umtata ...	...	16	16	23	-7
Umzimkulu ...	158	99	257	246	11
Willowvale ...	...	36	36	21	15
Xalanga ...	66	...	66	65	1

## E.—ENROLMENT OF NON-EUROPEAN PUPILS.

DIVISION.	Under School Boards.			Rly.	Others.								Total 1916.	Total 1915.
	A2.	A3.	E.	A3.	Sp.	A1.	A3.	D.	E.	B.	C1.	C.		
<b>SUMMARY.</b>														
Provinces excluding Territories	639	1500	60	344	443	52	...	52	176	65595	674	349	69884	68796
Territories	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	735	72373	73111	68442
Total, 1916	639	1500	60	344	443	52	3	52	176	65595	1409	72722	142995	...
Total, 1915	648	1520	25	313	29	66	2	308	153	64741	1290	68143	...	137238
Increase	-9	-20	35	31	414	-14	1	-256	23	854	119	4579	5757	...
Aberdeen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	...	92	98
Albany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	858	...	37	957	953
Albert	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	327	...	...	327	353
Alexandria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	238	...	...	238	189
Aliwal North	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	512	...	...	512	454
Barkly East	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	...	86	115
Barkly West	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1158	...	...	1158	942
Bathurst	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400	...	...	400	410
Beaufort West	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204	...	...	243	305
Bedford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	266	...	...	266	219
Bredasdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	484	...	...	484	513
Britstown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	377	...	...	377	358
Caledon	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	932	...	...	956	837
Calitzdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30	53
Calvinia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	110	130
Cape	132	568	60	...	419	...	...	...	86	11195	...	...	12460	12869
Carnarvon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126	...	...	126	156
Cathcart	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	...	...	215	169
Ceres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	252	...	...	252	323
Clanwilliam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	336	...	...	336	308
Colesberg	...	...	...	148	...	...	...	...	...	96	...	...	244	175
Cradock	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	339	...	...	339	409
East London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1182	...	...	1182	1439
Elliot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	...	...	103	99
Fort Beaufort	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1239	212	...	1451	1431
Fraserburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	100	107
George	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	521	...	...	521	488
Glen Grey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4260	12	...	4272	3326
Gordonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	...	...	118	44
Graaff-Reinet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	649	...	...	649	721
Hanover	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...	64	53
Hay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116	...	...	116	108
Herbert	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	470	...	...	470	339
Herschel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3179	76	...	3255	2968
Hopetown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	...	...	141	74
Humansdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	717	...	...	717	868
Jansenville	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	147	140
Kenhardt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...	64	63
Kimberley	507	417	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	1479	...	...	2424	2348
King William's Town	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7850	129	...	7979	7936
Knysna	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	342	...	...	412	412
Komgha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	201	...	...	201	197
Kuruman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	217	...	...	217	174
Ladismith	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	...	...	218	291
Laingsburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	...	...	74	76
Maclear	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	...	...	89	30
Mafeking	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	711	...	...	711	594
Malmesbury	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1175	...	...	1175	1112
Maraisburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	33	18
Middelburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	300	273
Molteno	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	134	...	...	148	118
Montagu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	...	...	98	97
Mossel Bay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	488	...	...	488	486
Murraysburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	53	68
Namaqualand	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	1184	...	...	1236	1370
Oudtshoorn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	697	...	...	697	672
Paarl	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2014	...	...	2014	2040
Pearston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	...	61	28
Peddie	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1472	...	...	1472	1504
Philipstown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	...	135	19
Piquetberg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	559	...	...	559	523
Port Elizabeth	...	329	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1951	...	...	2280	2291

## E.—(continued).—ENROLMENT OF NON-EUROPEAN PUPILS.

DIVISION.	Under School Boards			Railway.	Others.								Total 1916.	Total 1915.				
	A2.	A3.	E.	A3.	Sp.	A1.	A3.	D.	E.	B.	C1.	C.						
Prieska	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	...	77	97	
Prince Albert	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	84	...	137	135	
Queenstown	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2058	...	2058	2291	
Richmond	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	50	53	
Riversdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	465	...	465	505	
Robertson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	262	...	262	326	
Somerset East	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	617	...	617	464	
Stellenbosch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1490	...	1490	1342	
Steynsburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	35	36	
Steytlerville	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	26	44	
Stockenström	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	289	...	289	327	
Stutterheim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	947	47	994	1100	
Sutherland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	22	
Swellendam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	644	...	644	630	
Tarka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	289	...	289	251	
Tulbagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	610	...	610	620	
Uitenhage	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	920	948	933	
Uniondale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	...	154	206	
Van Rhynsdorp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	73	181	
Victoria East	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1399	210	1118	1779	
Victoria West	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	77	83	
Vryburg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	473	...	182	672	
Willowmore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	...	115	120	
Wodehouse	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	...	480	474	
Worcester	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	787	...	878	866	
<b>TERRITORIES.</b>																		
<i>Magistracy.</i>																		
Bizana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	700	700	542
Butterworth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3010	3010	2933
Elliotdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	373	373	493
Engcobo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146	4526	4675
Flagstaff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	1278	1323
Idutywa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2089	2089	2026
Kentani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2457	2457	2353
Libode	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	955	955
Lusikisiki	...	...																

## F.—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE OF EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN PUPILS.

DIVISION.	Enrolment.					Average Attendance.		
	Euro-pean	Non-Euro-pean.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	Increase.	1916.	1915.	Increase.
<i>SUMMARY.</i>								
Province excluding Territories ..	109485	69884	179369	173082	6287	157190	152562	4628
Territories ..	1582	73111	74693	69898	4795	62697	59521	3176
Total ..	111067	142995	254062	242980	11082	219887	212083	7804
Aberdeen ..	666	92	758	634	124	681	573	108
Albany ..	1939	957	2896	2798	98	2547	2445	102
Albert ..	1093	327	1420	1522	-102	1302	1393	-91
Alexandria ..	535	238	773	678	95	688	625	63
Aliwal North ..	1312	512	1824	1746	78	1636	1597	39
Barkly East ..	812	86	898	792	106	826	720	106
Barkly West ..	1166	1158	2324	1967	357	1957	1676	281
Bathurst ..	412	400	812	817	-5	673	655	18
Beaufort West ..	744	243	987	1032	-45	888	935	-47
Bedford ..	391	266	657	639	18	594	577	17
Bredasdorp ..	904	484	1388	1361	27	1319	1285	34
Britstown ..	669	377	1046	953	93	969	882	87
Caledon ..	1879	956	2835	2554	281	2593	2324	269
Calitzdorp ..	979	30	1009	988	21	923	919	4
Calvinia ..	965	110	1075	947	128	999	876	123
Cape ..	19626	12460	32087	31775	311	27733	27375	358
Carnarvon ..	415	126	541	587	-46	517	554	-37
Cathcart ..	393	215	608	556	52	533	50	31
Ceres ..	559	252	811	879	-68	724	797	-73
Clanwilliam ..	865	336	1201	1083	118	1094	974	120
Colesberg ..	670	244	914	844	70	839	764	75
Cradock ..	1092	339	1431	1573	-142	1277	1440	-163
East London ..	3741	1182	4923	4961	-38	4251	4445	-194
Elliot ..	721	103	824	861	-37	726	754	-28
Fort Beaufort ..	761	1451	2212	2157	55	1849	1855	-6
Fraserburg ..	556	100	656	488	168	621	469	152
George ..	1911	521	2432	2088	344	2150	1866	284
Glen Grey ..	110	4272	4382	3429	953	3321	2701	620
Gordonia ..	576	118	694	458	236	628	408	220
Graaff-Reinet ..	1475	649	2124	2146	-22	1954	1983	-29
Hanover ..	301	64	365	367	-2	341	349	-8
Hay ..	580	116	696	712	-16	664	676	-12
Herbert ..	545	470	1015	796	219	905	718	187
Herschel ..	10	3255	3265	2968	297	2872	2599	273
Hopetown ..	580	141	721	653	68	685	614	71
Humansdorp ..	1313	717	2030	2135	-105	1816	1899	-83
Jansenville ..	970	147	1117	1099	18	1014	1011	3
Kenhardt ..	929	64	993	929	64	916	864	52
Kimberley ..	3934	2424	6358	6227	131	5630	5357	273
King William's Town ..	2105	7979	10084	9998	86	7863	8201	-338
Knysna ..	1238	412	1650	1575	75	1418	1321	97
Komgha ..	288	201	489	496	-7	415	443	-28
Kuruman ..	619	217	836	728	108	743	655	88
Ladismith ..	1106	218	1324	1365	-41	1213	1189	24
Laingsburg ..	467	74	541	492	49	503	460	43
Maclear ..	410	89	499	397	102	445	357	88
Mafeking ..	448	711	1159	948	211	1025	859	166
Malmesbury ..	2762	1175	3937	3800	137	3628	3505	123
Maraisburg ..	255	33	288	317	-29	269	294	-25
Middelburg ..	796	300	1096	1010	86	1034	925	109
Molteno ..	638	148	786	705	81	707	624	83
Montagu ..	835	98	933	893	40	845	834	11
Mossel Bay ..	1347	488	1835	1793	42	1650	1601	49
Murraysburg ..	222	53	275	322	-47	261	309	-48
Namaqualand ..	709	1236	1945	2120	-175	1681	1781	-100
Oudtshoorn ..	2857	697	3554	3513	41	3267	3187	80
Paarl ..	3400	2014	5414	5297	117	4844	4752	92

## F.—(continued) ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE OF EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN PUPILS.

DIVISION.	Enrolment.					Average Attendance.		
	Euro-pean.	Non-Eur.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	In-crease.	1916.	1915.	In-crease.
Pearston ..	351	61	412	312	100	383	289	94
Peddie ..	321	1472	1793	1807	-14	1307	1376	-69
Philipstown ..	552	135	687	507	180	650	487	163
Piquetberg ..	2146	559	2705	2637	68	2531	2459	72
Port Elizabeth ..	4044	2280	6324	6099	225	5438	5305	133
Prieska ..	503	77	580	643	-63	545	598	-53
Prince Albert ..	582	137	719	687	32	654	632	22
Queenstown ..	1432	2058	3490	3678	-188	2968	3237	-269
Richmond ..	300	50	350	384	-34	330	365	-35
Riversdale ..	1819	465	2284	2307	-23	2128	2139	-11
Robertson ..	1449	262	1711	1770	-59	1579	1609	-30
Somerset East ..	1131	617	1748	1532	216	1540	1367	173
Stellenbosch ..	1909	1490	3399	3144	255	2934	2765	169
Steynsburg ..	560	35	595	350	245	546	328	218
Steytlerville ..	646	26	672	582	90	628	522	106
Stockenstrom ..	364	289	653	716	-63	558	629	-71
Stutterheim ..	392	994	1386	1496	-110	1120	1252	-132
Sutherland ..	291	13	304	215	89	278	199	79
Swellendam ..	1706	644	2350	2253	97	2141	2071	70
Tarka ..	419	289	708	685	23	611	624	-13
Tulbagh ..	607	610	1217	1166	51	1086	1026	60
Uitenhage ..	2644	948	3592	3535	57	3139	3131	8
Uniondale ..	1313	154	1467	1489	-22	1335	1341	-6
Van Rhynsdorp ..	603	73	676	642	34	616	568	48
Victoria East ..	273	1779	2052	2046	6	1686	1761	-75
Victoria West ..	510	77	587	641	-54	546	605	-59
Vryburg ..	942	672	1614	1374	240	1447	1260	187
Willowmore ..	883	115	998	950	48	922	871	51
Wodehouse ..	1356	480	1836	1806	30	1605	1579	26
Worcester ..	1836	878	2714	2661	53	2473	2414	59
<i>TERRITORIES.</i>								
<i>Magistracy.</i>								
Bizana ..	..	700	700	559	141	612	471	141
Butterworth ..	125	3010	3135	3060	75	2663	2529	134
Elliotdale ..	19	373	392	508	-116	324	400	-76
Engcobo ..	55	4675	4730	4193	537	3894	3650	244
Flagstaff ..	18	1323	1341	1188	153	1176	1012	164
Idutywa ..	57	2089	2146	2105	41	1758	1802	-44
Kentani ..	17	2457	2474	2366	108	1859	1888	-29
Libode ..	28	955	983	954	29	808	790	18
Lusikisiki ..	17	1090	1107	1124	-17	916	951	-35
Matatiele ..	243	4543	4786	4520	266	4324	4041	283
Mount Ayliff ..	21	1932	1953	1840	113	1737	1615	122
Mount Currie ..	306	754	1060	830	230	946	736	210
Mount Fletcher ..	26	2948	2974	2855	119	2535	2501	34
Mount Frere ..	38	5803	5841	5255	586	5042	4591	451
Mqanduli ..	33	2284	2317	2212	105	1828	1818	10
Ngqeleni ..	19	1716	1735	1668	67	1348	1407	-59
Nqamakwe ..	19	4966	4985	4702	283	4356	4087	269
Ntabankulu ..	16	1442	1458	1110	348	1214	911	303
Port St. John ..	29	591	620	668	-48	522	577	-55
Qumbu ..	32	4383	4415	4300	115	3637	3653	-16
St. Mark's ..	35	3396	3431	3390	41	2696	2655	41
Tsolo ..	30	3751	3781	3618	163	3185	3043	142
Tsomo ..	16	4209	4225	3667	558	3415	3009	406
Umtata ..	257	3901	4158	3757	401	3455	3208	247
Umzimkulu ..	36	3869	3905	3706	199	3539	3404	135
Willowvale ..	24	4198	4222	4071	151	3538	3484	54
Xalanga ..	66	1753	1819	1672	147	1370	1288	82

G.—ENROLMENT OF EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN PUPILS.  
ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

CIRCUIT IN CHARGE OF INSPECTOR.	European.			Non-European.			Total.		
	1916.	1915.	Increase.	1916.	1915.	Increase.	1916.	1915.	Increase.
Anders, H. .. ..	147	140	7	10160	9548	612	10307	9688	619
Anders, J. .. ..	3014	2830	184	905	968	-63	3919	3798	121
Bain .. .. .	2009	1871	138	2031	1851	180	4040	3722	318
Bennie .. .. .	2742	2672	70	1623	1582	41	4365	4254	111
Bond .. .. .	2105	1962	143	7979	8036	-57	10084	9998	86
Charles .. .. .	2626	2550	76	871	1074	-203	3497	3624	-127
Craib .. .. .	2758	2721	37	1194	1062	132	3952	3783	169
Fraser .. .. .	2925	2876	49	683	796	-113	3608	3672	-64
Freeman .. .. .	2499	2327	172	288	304	-16	2787	2631	156
Golightly .. .. .	5045	4818	227	2620	2581	39	7665	7399	266
Green .. .. .	96	83	13	13134	12327	807	13230	12410	820
Hill .. .. .	129	148	-19	8033	7295	738	8162	7443	719
Hobson .. .. .	2611	2565	46	595	601	-6	3206	3166	40
Hofmeyr, C. .. ..	3445	3267	178	1226	1240	-14	4671	4507	164
Hofmeyr, J. .. ..	3011	2889	122	895	831	64	3906	3720	186
Houghton .. .. .	306	287	19	9368	8756	612	9674	9043	631
Kelly .. .. .	2556	2206	350	2541	2083	458	5097	4289	808
Kreft .. .. .	2415	2461	-46	4094	3775	319	6509	6236	273
Logie .. .. .	2215	2210	5	2636	2869	-233	4851	5079	-228
Mitchell .. .. .	6688	6410	278	3228	3224	4	9916	9634	282
Noaks .. .. .	7119	6744	375	6259	6360	-101	13378	13104	274
Porter .. .. .	585	474	111	9166	8582	584	9751	9056	695
Rein, R. .. .. .	93	86	7	9312	9071	241	9405	9157	248
Rein, T. W. .. ..	1355	1315	40	4702	4695	7	6057	6010	47
Robertson .. .. .	5009	4912	97	2319	2383	-64	7328	7295	33
Rosenow .. .. .	1775	1572	203	451	326	125	2226	1898	328
Rousseau .. .. .	2061	1892	169	582	726	-144	2643	2618	25
Satchel .. .. .	5611	5403	208	3170	2780	390	8781	8183	598
Scott .. .. .	4496	4070	426	1421	1386	35	5917	5456	461
Siddle .. .. .	1936	1629	307	336	393	-57	2272	2022	250
Sinton .. .. .	4418	4328	90	864	860	4	5282	5188	94
Spurway .. .. .	3220	2920	300	824	673	151	4044	3593	451
Stokes .. .. .	1466	1435	31	4752	3800	952	6218	5235	983
Theron .. .. .	3788	3519	269	2446	2179	267	6234	5698	536
Tooke .. .. .	160	173	-13	12185	11256	929	12345	11429	916
Van der Merwe ..	1312	1211	101	1309	1551	-242	2621	2762	-141
Watermeyer .. ..	12507	12162	345	6201	6509	-308	18708	18671	37
Young .. .. .	4814	4604	210	2592	2905	-313	7406	7509	-103
Total .. .. .	111067	105742	5325	142995	137238	5757	254062	242980	11082

H.—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	Number of Pupils on Roll.			Average Attendance.			Percentage of Attendance.		Percentage of Pupils on Roll at various Classes of Schools.	
	1916.	1915.	Increase.	1916.	1915.	Increase.	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.
Sp. .. .. .	3381	2329	1052	3140	2234	906	92.8	95.9	1.3	1.0
A1 .. .. .	25988	24648	1340	23941	22917	1024	92.1	93.0	10.2	10.1
A2 .. .. .	20372	19837	535	18639	18181	458	91.5	91.7	8.0	8.2
A3 .. .. .	57281	53928	3353	51749	48736	3013	90.3	90.4	22.5	22.2
D .. .. .	84	334	-250	81	312	-231	96.4	93.4	-0.3	-1
E .. .. .	1350	1154	196	1063	896	167	78.7	77.6	-5	-5
P.F. .. .. .	4728	4810	-82	4455	4564	-109	94.2	94.9	1.8	2.0
Poor .. .. .	1081	1684	-603	987	1526	-539	91.3	90.6	-4	-7
B .. .. .	65647	64794	853	53561	53518	43	81.6	82.6	25.8	26.7
C1 .. .. .	1413	1293	120	1356	1245	111	96.0	96.3	-5	-5
C .. .. .	72737	68169	3568	60915	57954	2961	83.7	85.0	28.6	28.1
Total .. .. .	254062	242980	11082	219887	212083	7804	86.5	87.3	..	..

I.—SEX AND RACE OF PUPILS.

Year.	European Pupils.			Non-European Pupils.			Total Enrolment.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
3rd Quarter, 1916 .. .. .	56271	54796	111067	71596	71399	142995	254062
Percentage .. .. .	22.1	21.6	43.7	28.1	28.1	56.2	..
3rd Quarter, 1915 .. .. .	53700	52042	105742	68482	68756	137238	242980
Percentage .. .. .	22.1	21.4	43.5	28.2	28.3	56.5	..

4.—INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

A.—SCHOOLS INSPECTED AND INFORMALLY VISITED DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

INSPECTOR.	No. of Inspections made by each Inspector.	SCHOOLS INSPECTED IN EACH CIRCUIT.		Informal Visits by Inspectors.
		1916.	1915.	
Anders, H. ... ..	140	138	136	59
Anders, J. ... ..	97	98	97	56
Bain ... .. .	115	136	140	27
Bennie ... .. .	100	100	108	105
Bond ... .. .	147	149	152	97
Charles ... .. .	136	127	123	59
Craib ... .. .	137	135	137	117
Fraser ... .. .	123	123	128	51
Freeman ... .. .	125	108	122	66
Golightly ... .. .	115	115	116	41
Green ... .. .	168	185	166	38
Hill ... .. .	165	145	147	49
Hobson ... .. .	90	89	79	62
Hofmeyr, C. ... ..	84	114	126	26
Hofmeyr, J. H. ...	118	118	112	28
Houghton ... .. .	154	144	148	92
Kelly ... .. .	126	126	113	45
Kreft ... .. .	132	156	143	33
Logie ... .. .	119	119	123	130
Mitchell ... .. .	111	128	129	37
Noaks ... .. .	112	109	105	167
Porter ... .. .	157	146	138	38
Rein, R. ... .. .	115	115	141	89
Rein, T. W. ... ..	126	124	121	68
Robertson ... .. .	65	110	111	30
Rosenow ... .. .	97	89	68	72
Rousseau ... .. .	105	104	97	37
Satchel ... .. .	130	130	115	34
Scott ... .. .	134	133	127	107
Siddle ... .. .	108	108	99	68
Sinton ... .. .	119	120	116	38
Spurway ... .. .	148	141	137	54
Soke ... .. .	162	146	149	96
Therosn ... .. .	113	115	105	126
Ttooke ... .. .	97	96	89	77
Van der Merwe ...	74	72	57	28
Watermeyer ... ..	70	71	69	31
Young ... .. .	126	127	128	84
Other Inspectors ...	89*	..	..	69†
Total 1916 .. .. .	4,649	4,609	..	2,531
Do. 1915 .. .. .	4,642	..	4,517	2,785

Mr. W. A. Russell, M.A., Inspector of High Schools paid 47 visits to schools, inspecting the work of the Upper Standards, and giving attention generally to the organisation of the school and of the methods of instruction followed.

Mr. H. J. Anderson, M.A., Inspector of Training Colleges paid 57 visits to Training Schools and Departments including 26 visits to Training Schools for the Annual Inspection of the Students in training.

\* Mr. J. R. Cuthbert, 75; Mr. W. Fouche, 12; Dr. B. J. Haarhoff, 2.

† Mr. J. R. Cuthbert, 28; Dr. B. J. Haarhoff, 41.

B.—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOLS INSPECTED, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	B	C 1	C	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
No. of Schools inspected ...	27	94	98	1881	...	18	692	25	837	13	924	4609	4517
No. of Schools in operation at 30th September ...	35	98	99	1914	1	21	692	26	849	13	1019	4767	4622

C.—NUMBER OF VISITS MADE BY DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTRESSES DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER 1916.

SUBJECT.	NAME OF OFFICER.	No. of VISITS.	
		1916.	1915.
Domestic Economy ... ..	Miss M. MacIver ... ..	208	81
Drawing ... ..	{ Mr. W. W. Rawson (W.) ... ..	197	167
	{ Mr. H. Christie Smith (E.) ... ..	192	202
Kindergarten ... ..	{ Miss E. M. Swain (E.) ... ..	198	200
	{ Miss C. Drake (W.) ... ..	96	120
Nature Study and Science ... ..	Mr. A. B. Lamont ... ..	192	173
	{ Miss Cairncross (W.) ... ..	64	...
Needlework ... ..	{ Miss A. M. Cogan (E.) ... ..	212	332
	{ Miss Fuechsel (W.) ... ..	155	264
	{ Miss A. M. E. Exley (Territories) ... ..	256	267
Vocal Music ... ..	{ Mr. F. Farrington (E.) ... ..	236	202
	{ Mr. A. Lee (W.) ... ..	279	314
Woodwork ... ..	{ Mr. F. T. Morrison (E.) ... ..	153	183
	{ Mr. C. S. Young (W.) ... ..	109	146
	Total ... ..	2547	2651

The letters E. and W. indicate Eastern and Western Districts.

5. PUPILS' ATTAINMENTS AT INSPECTION: CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN STANDARDS.

FOR THE STATISTICAL YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

The information in the last five columns of succeeding pages is as follows:—

- “Higher”—the number of pupils presented for Standards this year who were also present at the previous inspection, and who this year passed a higher Standard.
- “Same”—the number of pupils who passed the same Standard as at previous Inspection.
- “Lower”—the number of pupils who passed lower Standard than at the previous Inspection.
- “Presented”—the number of pupils presented for Standards in the School.
- “Passed”—the number of pupils who passed the Standard for which they were presented.

NOTE.—Pupils are classified in the Standards which they passed at Inspection.



DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.										Pupil Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Pass.
			On Roll.	Pre-sent.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	I Yr. Jr.	II Yr. Sr.	III Yr. Sr.	IV Yr. Sr.	V Yr. Sr.								
																				1 Yr. Jr.	II Yr. Sr.						
BREDASDORP	C. Hofmeyr...	A 2	395	386	55	34	48	53	46	39	28	32	19	14	...	11	7	...	192	6	...	265	254				
		A 3	427	426	68	61	92	76	58	51	18	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	228	41	...	303	255				
		P.F.	48	48	7	4	12	9	10	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	1	37	36				
		Poor	13	13	1	1	3	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	...	11	10			
		B.	437	413	134	68	71	53	47	32	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	147	60	...	219	160				
Total	...	1916	1320	1286	265	168	226	194	164	129	50	39	19	14	...	11	7	...	609	108	1	835	716				
"	...	1915	1221	1202	299	192	197	157	162	101	50	18	12	4	...	4	6	...	508	113	...	718	588				
BRITSTOWN	Hobson	A 1	273	271	37	35	29	40	40	33	20	14	9	9	...	3	2	...	132	17	...	187	169				
		A 2	222	219	64	35	30	14	19	28	12	9	5	3	...	...	...	...	48	15	...	119	92				
		A 3	36	36	3	2	4	4	6	6	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	2	...	31	27				
		P.F.	53	53	6	1	16	6	14	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	2	...	46	41				
		B.	151	145	95	18	19	6	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	6	...	34	28				
Total	...	1916	735	724	205	91	98	70	84	77	39	29	14	12	...	3	2	...	274	42	...	417	357				
"	...	1915	468	448	216	67	33	58	45	18	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	111	11	...	169	146					
CALEDON	Theron	Sp.	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	3	...	...	...	...	...				
		A 1	588	573	75	60	49	51	40	54	61	55	33	78	...	9	8	...	302	47	...	423	376				
		A 2	111	110	16	16	10	21	8	12	9	4	7	3	...	1	3	...	60	6	...	71	63				
		A 3	1025	1001	189	158	147	135	141	110	64	34	10	3	...	7	3	...	518	46	...	646	590				
		P.F.	114	111	31	15	23	12	14	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	8	...	67	57				
B.	919	868	366	157	126	117	62	18	11	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	283	42	...	361	317					
Total	...	1916	2775	2681	677	406	355	336	265	202	150	106	50	84	3	30	17	...	1210	149	...	1568	1403				
"	...	1915	2668	2615	698	396	332	298	264	211	139	84	55	89	9	21	19	...	1136	166	...	1503	1321				
CALITZDORP	Sinton	A 2	293	292	58	43	38	32	28	33	24	17	7	...	...	12	...	...	153	8	...	180	170				
		A 3	688	679	179	83	100	112	96	74	27	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	336	44	...	424	372				
		B	29	25	16	4	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	6	3				
Total	...	1916	1010	996	253	130	142	145	124	107	51	24	8	...	12	...	...	492	54	...	610	545					
"	...	1915	1027	1009	268	134	169	147	129	77	51	19	12	3	...	...	...	466	80	1	619	519					
CALVINIA	Siddle	A 1	191	188	34	17	21	22	14	19	8	14	11	22	...	1	5	...	72	5	...	110	101				
		A 3	506	492	72	63	66	84	83	65	34	13	5	3	...	4	...	...	262	21	...	353	320				
		P.F.	77	72	6	10	17	11	15	5	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	6	...	57	47				
		B.	141	130	84	14	16	11	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	5	...	32	25				
Total	...	1916	915	882	196	104	120	128	116	90	48	29	16	25	...	5	5	...	385	37	...	552	493				
"	...	1915	896	865	227	117	131	95	106	68	42	27	25	19	...	6	2	...	316	38	...	513	433				

C.P. 2-17

CAPE DIVISION No. 1	Noaks	A 1	1446	1414	72	73	96	132	145	184	174	191	120	205	...	7	9	4	2	721	100	4	1238	1119	
		A 2	2028	1980	303	206	244	254	243	269	216	153	77	5	...	2	2	...	6	1043	72	...	1464	1354	
		A 3	3661	3599	905	548	580	484	442	353	180	69	15	...	...	8	6	4	5	1549	217	1	2166	1906	
		E.	45	37	1	4	10	6	7	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	36	14	
		P.F.	10	10	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	8	4	
B.	6810	6428	2912	1189	962	695	373	202	39	20	5	...	...	9	10	10	...	2	1602	485	5	2496	1911		
Total	...	1916	14000	13468	4194	2021	1894	1574	1211	1015	613	433	217	210	9	27	27	8	15	4924	881	10	7408	6308	
"	...	1915	13421	12881	4223	1957	1731	1478	1133	925	550	394	208	172	5	37	33	17	18	4352	1037	12	6920	5696	
CAPE DIVISION No. 2	Watermeyer	Sp.	729	724	50	31	57	56	65	55	42	40	12	7	18	96	59	88	48	161	46	...	335	260	
		A 1	2233	2179	174	105	126	171	209	209	219	307	219	426	...	4	2	4	4	1144	124	...	1891	1727	
		A 2	3518	3436	533	306	399	424	513	411	367	274	131	22	...	10	10	24	12	1928	124	1	2541	2351	
		A 3	5950	5828	1520	763	853	819	689	614	386	99	24	...	...	7	13	16	14	11	2376	338	4	3610	3188
		E.	587	539	38	25	35	41	48	50	87	56	34	76	...	...	...	...	...	56	49	...	437	322	
B.	5139	4940	2408	751	681	534	278	157	56	20	...	...	...	22	14	11	6	2	1346	201	2	1810	1556		
Total	...	1916	18156	17646	4723	1981	2151	2045	1802	1496	1157	796	420	531	47	137	98	136	126	7011	882	7	10624	9404	
"	...	1915	17198	16697	4659	2074	2147	1994	1488	1474	999	667	329	409	42	105	109	119	82	6383	788	7	9645	8553	
Total for Cape Division			1916	32156	31114	8917	4002	4045	3619	3013	2511	1770	1229	637	741	56	164	125	144	141	11935	1763	17	18032	15712
"	...	1915	30619	29578	8882	4031	3878	3472	2621	2399	1549	1061	537	581	47	142	142	136	90	10735	1825	19	16565	14249	
CARNARVON	Siddle	A 1	217	216	20	14	30	17	23	24	15	14	20	24	...	5	10	...	...	127	3	...	143	136	
		A 3	124	123	26	13	10	20	15	19	13	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	4	...	84	76	
		P.F.	83	83	2	14	9	12	8	26	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	9	...	67	53	
		B.	181	169	69	29	24	25	9	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	18	...	77	57	
Total	...	1916	605	591	117	70	73	74	55	72	44	26	20	24	...	5	10	...	1	255	34	...	371	322	
"	...	1915	609	597	120	71	92	79	70	57	38	27	21	11	...	10	1	...	...	254	46	...	394	337	
CATHCART	Young	A 1	206	200	23	26	18	26	26	20	18	16	14	12	...	...	1	...	...	94	14	...	138	122	
		A 3	102	100	22	6	18	16	20	7	9	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	3	...	72	69	
		P.F.	85	85	13	5	12	10	20	9	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	2	...	67	64	
		B.	173	164	74	23	26	23	14	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	12	...	70	56	
Total	...	1916	566	549	132	60	74	75																	

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.								Pupil Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Pass.
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	I Yr. Jr.	II Yr. Jr.	III Yr. Jr.	IV Yr. Jr.	Un- classified.						
CLANWILLIAM	J. H. Hofmeyr	A 2	129	120	12	11	12	6	19	14	8	9	9	1	...	17	2	...	...	55	17	...	78	55	
		A 3	564	548	106	93	83	79	77	62	28	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	240	42	...	355	301		
		P.F.	63	57	13	6	12	9	6	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	3	...	38	34		
		B.	168	148	63	34	24	14	10	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	7	...	55	46		
Total	...	1916	924	873	194	144	131	108	112	85	40	21	16	1	...	17	2	...	363	69	...	526	436		
"	...	1915	1041	999	266	174	122	135	110	70	38	35	18	11	...	5	13	...	367	63	...	542	460		
COLESBERG	Spurway	A 1	212	208	28	22	32	24	25	34	17	9	7	10	...	...	...	...	109	8	...	148	138		
		A 2	295	281	58	25	48	52	31	30	22	8	4	...	...	1	2	...	139	18	...	197	167		
		A 3	257	243	106	43	20	25	19	21	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	11	...	98	81		
		P.F.	72	72	22	9	12	9	7	3	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	...	41	35		
B.	117	113	56	25	12	6	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	7	...	35	26				
Total	...	1916	953	917	270	124	124	116	94	90	54	19	13	10	...	1	2	...	353	46	...	519	447		
"	...	1915	893	868	256	126	122	105	96	86	35	17	11	12	...	2	...	...	341	53	...	481	415		
CRADOCK	Craib	A 1	410	399	22	22	44	32	34	38	53	61	36	57	...	...	...	...	231	40	...	357	312		
		A 3	466	459	87	44	93	57	65	74	35	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	243	26	...	333	299		
		P.F.	158	158	12	25	20	31	28	29	8	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	76	4	...	123	114		
		B.	355	342	177	38	43	31	28	16	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	30	...	132	97		
Total	...	1916	1389	1358	298	129	200	151	155	157	103	71	37	57	...	...	...	638	100	...	945	822			
"	...	1915	1535	1489	343	184	161	160	190	120	102	73	38	52	3	19	11	33	551	79	...	903	782		
EAST LONDON	Young	A 1	830	809	84	43	71	82	103	106	86	70	73	76	...	9	6	...	406	40	...	668	607		
		A 2	1023	963	165	87	182	120	108	120	98	54	26	...	...	3	...	...	512	45	...	717	648		
		A 3	1737	1604	431	167	272	251	235	148	75	21	4	...	...	...	...	...	728	87	...	1028	885		
		E.	24	15	...	...	...	2	3	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	15	14		
		P.F.	19	19	5	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	2	11	9		
		Poor	88	85	31	8	16	12	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	5	...	46	41		
		B	1157	1036	517	94	140	104	63	58	34	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	248	71	...	451	352		
		Total	...	1916	4878	4531	1233	403	682	572	525	445	300	172	104	76	...	12	6	...	1931	250	...	2936	2556
"	...	1915	4563	4353	1238	419	598	580	521	410	252	161	91	74	...	7	1	...	1760	233	1	2732	2383		

[C.P. 2-17.]

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.								Pupil Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	I Yr. Jr.	II Yr. Jr.	III Yr. Jr.	IV Yr. Jr.							
ELLIOT	Bain	A 2	182	177	34	14	21	18	26	23	13	12	6	5	...	4	1	...	...	71	18	...	121	92	
		A 3	516	503	98	73	66	79	89	63	40	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	241	47	...	358	279		
		P.F.	29	29	2	4	4	3	9	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	4	...	26	19		
		Poor	32	25	1	3	6	7	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	22	12		
B	89	81	32	20	11	9	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	10	...	38	18				
Total	...	1916	848	815	147	114	108	116	138	91	56	22	13	5	...	4	1	...	347	89	...	565	420		
"	...	1915	928	908	182	103	135	154	137	104	35	44	6	5	...	3	...	...	355	115	...	637	467		
FORT BEAUFORT	T. W. Rein	Sp.	68	68	4	1	6	12	15	19	8	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	29	11	...	63	45		
		A 1	319	304	54	13	32	21	32	44	30	28	26	15	...	5	4	...	159	17	...	215	185		
		A 3	329	321	61	36	53	62	56	33	11	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	158	31	...	227	181		
		P.F.	42	42	6	5	5	9	3	9	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	16	9	...	32	22		
B.	1257	1190	489	170	137	119	77	67	76	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	338	95	1	568	445			
C 1	214	211	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	68	49	...	...	...	...	...			
Total	...	1916	2229	2136	614	225	233	223	183	172	127	90	34	15	94	73	53	...	700	163	1	1105	878		
"	...	1915	2188	2089	634	213	230	178	199	166	96	115	27	14	45	61	107	2	639	190	...	1054	807		
FRASERBURG	Siddle	A 2	181	177	32	14	26	23	24	20	10	11	8	2	...	3	4	...	95	3	...	123	117		
		A 3	74	73	27	6	15	6	11	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	2	...	40	38		
		P.F.	208	208	33	24	34	33	34	29	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	9	...	145	135		
		B.	99	93	40	13	14	12	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	11	...	45	33		
Total	...	1916	562	551	132	57	89	74	78	58	26	20	8	2	...	3	4	...	211	25	...	353	323		
"	...	1915	507	479	104	65	83	78	51	38	32	13	7	2	...	5	1	...	218	15	...	305	285		
GEORGE	Scott	A 1	328	323	37	34	39	32	34	30	22	25	29	32	...	3	5	...	108	18	...	216	176		
		A 2	133	124	11	15	18	13	15	10	11	10	8	4	...	8	1	...	66	10	...	89	78		
		A 3	1283	1241	342	182	207	171	161	100	42	29	4	...	...	...	...	...	523	94	...	738	630		
		P.F.	15	15	4	2	2	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	9	9		
B.	533	519	271	73	55	45	46	20	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	39	...	186	145			
Total	...	1916	2292	2222	665	306	321	262	261	161	81	66	41	36	1	11	6	...	839	161	...	1238	1038		
"	...	1915	2016	1988	604	262	277	277	209	124	99	61	20	31	...	3	12	6	729	108	...	1076	907		
GLEN GREY	Stokes	A 2	60	50	9	3	7	6	8	5	2	5	3	1	...	1	...	...	25	...	...	38	36		
		A 3	12	12	...	1	2	5	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	11	11		
		P.F.	28	27	5	2	3	8	3	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	20	20		
		Poor	12	12	2	...	2	1	2	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	10	10		
B.	3592	3118	1349	446	434	354	260	148	85	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	844	262	...	1383	1047			
Total	...	1916	3704	3219	1365	452	448	374	274	158	92	49	5	1	...	1	...	...	899	262	...	1462	1124		
"	...	1915	3547	3066	1276	479	414	394	225	163	64	46	3	...	2	...	...	937	197	...	1368	1105			





DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.								Pupil-Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	I Yr. Jr.	II Yr. Jr. or I Yr. Sr.	III Yr. Jr. or II Yr. Sr.	IV Yr. Jr. or III Yr. Sr.							
MOLTENO	Spurway	A 1	214	211	21	15	26	28	23	19	24	20	12	14	...	5	3	...	1	106	12	...	153	135	
		A 3	391	384	96	77	59	50	46	38	17	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	33	...	222	177	
		P.F.	45	44	4	8	8	5	10	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	2	...	32	27	
		B.	118	116	72	17	14	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	...	35	18	
		Total	1916	768	755	193	117	107	89	86	59	44	24	13	14	...	5	3	...	1	278	57	...	442	357
"	1915	700	680	188	86	81	90	81	54	41	23	10	16	...	5	2	...	2	226	62	...	396	310		
MONTAGU	C. Hofmeyr	A 1	319	317	47	37	36	30	40	32	28	18	16	33	...	...	...	...	198	17	...	233	214		
		A 3	318	311	37	49	43	62	51	52	12	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	169	39	...	226	182		
		P.F.	12	12	...	1	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	...	11	3	
		Poor	55	55	12	5	9	9	9	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	3	...	38	32	
		B.	94	91	48	19	14	7	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	4	...	25	21	
Total	1916	798	786	144	111	108	111	103	94	43	21	18	33	...	...	...	...	419	70	...	533	452			
	1915	895	889	212	110	126	123	128	82	28	30	20	30	...	...	...	...	429	42	...	554	489			
MOSSEL BAY	Scott	A 1	289	282	28	18	34	37	34	23	20	36	24	19	...	6	3	...	143	19	...	208	181		
		A 3	1047	1023	290	142	178	127	121	99	35	20	7	...	2	...	...	2	477	73	...	598	513		
		P.F.	9	9	...	3	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	
		B.	467	428	229	70	57	44	22	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	37	...	140	100	
		Total	1916	1812	1742	547	233	274	208	177	128	56	56	31	19	...	8	3	...	2	719	129	...	952	800
"	1915	1783	1741	561	260	248	227	178	115	64	42	18	20	...	5	...	...	3	656	133	1	931	775		
MURRAYSBURG	J. Anders	A 1	191	189	16	12	26	10	27	27	16	15	13	15	...	6	6	...	94	17	...	136	119		
		P.F.	60	59	9	12	9	7	9	7	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	15	...	...	37	31		
		B.	65	63	39	7	7	4	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	17	16		
Total	1916	316	311	64	31	42	21	40	35	20	16	14	15	...	6	6	...	1	122	18	...	190	166		
	1915	280	277	56	30	26	35	41	21	16	19	6	15	...	10	2	...	...	100	17	...	164	135		
NAMAQUALAND	Van der Merwe	A 3	599	566	153	79	66	76	78	53	27	21	6	2	...	...	...	5	222	21	...	330	285		
		P.F.	76	76	15	15	15	8	9	8	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	7	...	48	38		
		B.	1173	950	565	131	104	69	47	20	6	5	...	...	3	...	...	...	134	38	...	264	181		
Total	1916	1848	1592	733	225	185	153	134	81	35	30	6	2	3	...	...	5	383	66	...	642	504			
	1915	1974	1756	761	244	238	202	134	95	43	24	5	3	...	1	...	6	479	132	...	784	603			

[C.P. 2-17.]

OUDTSHOORN	Sinton	Sp.	104	102	...	2	9	6	7	9	7	...	...	...	...	17	16	29	...	31	9	...	40	31
		A 1	604	587	38	28	62	55	51	62	75	79	51	86	...	...	...	...	...	303	34	...	435	395
		A 2	158	158	29	10	24	25	12	13	13	17	9	1	...	5	...	...	...	85	14	...	115	98
		A 3	1985	1938	446	268	308	321	281	191	103	18	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	952	148	...	1251	1078
		P.F.	33	33	6	6	5	4	3	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	...	22	17
		B.	631	612	291	96	88	66	37	16	12	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	159	35	...	239	194
		Total	1916	3515	3430	810	410	496	477	391	296	214	118	61	87	...	22	16	31	1	1544	241	...	2102
"	1915	3521	3453	882	469	513	441	367	299	175	107	61	81	...	17	17	22	...	1311	286	...	2037	1655	
PAARL	Golightly & Robertson	Sp.	344	343	1	7	6	10	6	8	3	...	...	...	...	59	72	147	24	19	1	...	33	32
		A 1	1974	1906	144	91	117	114	147	200	179	200	161	535	...	4	8	...	...	1089	140	...	1655	1546
		A 3	602	575	142	96	96	77	67	57	26	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	275	14	...	339	323
		P.F.	20	20	...	3	...	3	7	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	17	17
		B.	2193	2052	980	332	299	192	93	80	36	15	4	...	8	9	4	...	...	588	108	...	778	635
Total	1916	5133	4896	1267	529	518	396	320	347	247	223	173	535	8	72	84	147	30	1986	263	...	2822	2553	
	1915	5481	5276	1347	585	513	424	425	340	308	254	202	560	6	88	72	90	62	2048	344	1	3086	2684	
PEARSTON	J. Anders	A 2	154	147	31	10	16	13	12	17	14	17	13	...	...	...	4	...	...	68	15	...	102	83
		A 3	117	113	36	11	11	25	15	9	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	21	1	72	44
		P.F.	49	48	9	11	4	7	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	...	29	23
		B.	70	63	45	12	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	8	5
Total	1916	390	371	121	44	34	48	35	33	19	20	13	...	...	...	4	...	...	115	40	1	211	155	
	1915	297	292	61	51	36	32	29	31	27	16	5	...	...	1	3	...	...	93	68	1	189	121	
PEDDIE	T. W. Rein	A 2	106	103	15	10	10	12	12	6	16	8	9	1	...	1	2	...	1	62	6	...	75	64
		A 3	146	144	24	9	19	20	24	16	16	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	21	...	113	78
		P.F.	55	55	16	5	9	6	2	8	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	3	...	35	24
		B.	1498	1352	656	181	175	149	127	46	8	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288	236	3	627	352
Total	1916	1805	1654	711	205	213	187	165	84	48	24	12	1	...	1	2	...	1	431	266	3	850	518	
	1915	1775	1678	684	266	226	197	142	80	37	32	8	1	...	3	1	...	1	481	199	1	790	559	
PHILIPSTOWN	Satchel	A 1	252	251	35	25	23	45	29	29	17	15	12	13	...	5	...	...	3	148	4	...	183	165
		A 2	168	166	38	13	14	23	14	16	11	16	14	5	...	1	...	...	1	84	9	...	109	98
		A 3	36	36	6	7	9	11	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	23	23
		P.F.	69	68	13	13	8	8	4	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	...	43	34
		B.	64	64	32	6	19	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	29	21
Total	1916	589	585	124	64	73	91	52	61	34	31	26	18	...	6	...	...	5	266	19	...	387	341	
	1915	553	547	113	62	89	61	58	56	35	35	13	18	...	2	4	...	1	257	31	...	356	314	

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.								Pupil Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.	
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	I Yr. Jr.	II Yr. Jr. or Sr.	III Yr. Jr. or Sr.	III Yr. Sr.								
PIQUETBERG	J. H. Hofmeyr	A 1	377	372	54	23	23	33	42	29	40	36	31	36	...	14	11	...	...	180	28	...	235	202		
		A 2	265	262	29	34	30	24	25	30	18	15	17	21	...	7	12	...	...	117	24	...	161	134		
		A 3	1469	1433	280	226	212	224	207	177	59	26	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	700	110	...	943	774		
		P.F.	7	7	...	...	1	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	7	7	
		B.	563	532	176	105	104	52	56	33	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	205	52	...	265	206	
Total	...	...	1916	2681	2606	539	388	370	334	333	271	117	79	64	61	2	23	23	...	1209	214	...	1611	1323		
"	...	...	1915	2432	2359	543	378	277	319	302	186	111	82	43	54	...	37	23	2	934	227	1	1373	1113		
PORT ELIZABETH	Mitchell	A 1	681	649	25	21	26	32	64	72	110	104	52	139	...	...	4	...	...	342	84	...	501	504		
		A 2	1631	1555	362	155	209	224	204	195	110	65	14	2	...	5	10	...	...	737	65	...	1035	929		
		A 3	1359	1300	513	183	178	194	116	76	31	6	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	357	101	...	634	506	
		E.	38	32	...	...	2	2	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	8	2
		B.	1998	1863	902	279	256	212	127	55	26	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	454	133	...	729	542	
Total	...	...	1916	5707	5399	1802	638	671	664	511	401	280	179	66	141	7	17	...	1890	385	...	2907	2483			
"	...	...	1915	6332	5958	2067	748	752	666	534	433	278	175	78	130	19	6	6	1941	523	5	3160	2453			
PRIESKA	Hobson	A 1	272	267	50	26	35	45	39	28	13	10	5	9	...	2	5	...	...	138	12	...	176	164		
		A 3	171	166	33	22	28	31	21	19	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	12	...	115	98		
		P.F.	91	90	17	14	11	10	13	10	9	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	6	...	60	51	
		B.	104	79	50	16	8	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	...	14	12	
		Total	...	...	1916	638	602	150	78	82	90	73	58	30	15	10	9	2	5	...	261	32	...	365	325	
"	...	...	1915	632	603	184	76	75	90	63	37	26	13	14	9	...	5	7	4	214	22	...	329	297		
PRINCE ALBERT	Sinton	A 1	289	282	35	29	37	37	37	26	23	19	13	15	...	7	4	...	...	156	16	...	192	172		
		A 3	275	261	76	43	44	28	30	23	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	6	...	144	134		
		P.F.	54	54	14	9	6	6	9	6	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	3	...	31	26	
		B.	105	99	40	16	22	13	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	11	...	47	32	
		Total	...	...	1916	723	696	165	97	109	84	80	58	39	25	13	15	7	4	...	313	36	...	414	364	
"	...	...	1915	700	686	172	120	78	96	67	70	27	19	11	19	4	2	1	260	57	...	386	321			
QUEENSTOWN	Logie	A 1	544	530	61	34	37	56	55	62	64	50	54	42	...	10	5	...	...	265	8	...	412	399		
		A 2	164	163	15	13	19	26	20	21	16	13	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	106	4	...	131	124		
		A 3	622	615	127	70	104	83	68	83	44	26	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	291	41	...	417	371		
		P.F.	89	89	13	6	11	10	13	18	10	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	4	...	71	65	
		B.	2336	2195	846	340	284	252	195	167	89	21	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	669	181	1	1054	828	
Total	...	...	1916	3755	3592	1062	463	455	427	351	351	223	117	81	46	10	5	...	1378	238	1	2085	1787			
"	...	...	1915	3798	3687	1077	518	483	380	429	351	193	127	55	60	3	11	...	1387	238	1	2123	1817			

[C.P. 2-17]

RICHMOND	J. Anders	A 1	243	242	43	11	15	29	19	41	16	30	16	14	...	3	5	...	...	126	10	...	167	154	
		P.F.	72	72	11	13	8	5	17	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	9	...	49	39
		B.	53	44	22	9	11	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	...	15	12
		Total	...	...	1916	368	358	76	33	34	36	36	50	22	33	16	14	3	5	...	170	20	...	231	205
		"	...	...	1915	383	374	90	37	33	34	55	32	31	32	9	14	6	1	...	158	36	...	241	185
RIVERSDALE	Fraser	A 1	443	436	37	33	37	36	48	44	34	30	38	66	...	10	11	12	...	155	38	...	268	208	
		A 2	163	162	32	21	16	15	13	9	15	17	13	4	...	4	2	...	...	66	8	...	100	86	
		A 3	1141	1119	240	197	177	189	155	93	39	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	537	77	...	690	594
		P.F.	26	26	4	4	4	6	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17
		B.	496	468	210	74	71	43	33	20	10	2	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	143	39	...	192	148
Total	...	...	1916	2269	2211	523	329	305	289	252	169	99	76	51	70	3	14	15	12	918	162	...	1267	1053	
"	...	...	1915	2307	2262	611	306	312	298	232	168	118	85	44	54	1	15	15	2	967	150	...	1286	1094	
ROBERTSON	Robertson...	Sp.	69	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	20	32	...	...	...	...	...		
		A 1	546	534	41	26	47	51	69	49	40	64	36	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	337	49	...	467	419
		A 2	232	231	33	24	23	18	32	25	18	27	18	9	...	3	1	...	...	...	123	4	...	161	153
		A 3	537	524	114	58	78	74	72	79	42	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	295	29	...	359	321
		P.F.	53	53	6	3	15	7	3	9	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	3	...	45
B.	261	253	151	41	32	17	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	13	...	69	52	
Total	...	...	1916	1698	1664	345	152	195	167	187	163	110	98	54	120	20	21	32	...	842	98	...	1101	987	
"	...	...	1915	1779	1732	428	172	182	206	178	144	93	86	66	108	...	18	22	29	...	796	105	1	1081	970
SOMERSET EAST	Craib	A 1	350	347	25	12	15	27	28	31	49	53	28	53	...	18	8	...	...	173	32	...	278	251	
		A 2	94	93	18	6	15	12	8	10	10	5	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	43	5	...	67	60	
		A 3	554	546	92	54	92	97	69	75	41	24	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	267	24	...	401	365
		P.F.	97	94	10	11	11	11	5	23	12	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	7	...	73	63
		B.	599	544	262	88	66	58	44	14	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	135	47	...	206	153
Total	...	...	1916	1694	1624	407	171	199	205	154	153	123	91	39	55	18	8	...	663	115	...	1025	892		
"	...	...	1915	1658	1609	439	183	197	162	166	160	123	70	53	45	8	3	...	615	147	...	988	798		
STELLENBOSCH	Theron	Sp.	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
		A 1	1206	1183	122	65	90	83	107	80	85	93	76	28											

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.							Pupil-Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	I yr. Jr.	II yr. Jr.	III yr. Jr.	IV yr. Jr.						
STEYNSBURG	Spurway	A 2	169	167	24	16	15	14	29	24	15	13	5	9	...	2	1	...	78	24	...	117	88	
		A 3	70	70	9	8	17	11	8	10	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	2	...	54	47	
		P.F.	74	73	7	7	13	16	8	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	3	...	59	54	
		B.	33	33	14	9	3	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	...	13	8	
		Total	1916	346	343	54	40	48	46	46	44	22	21	8	9	...	2	1	...	152	33	...	243	197
	1915	351	346	56	41	38	46	44	27	27	20	9	1	...	12	16	8	160	25	...	219	184		
STEYTLERVILLE	Freeman	A 2	102	102	17	7	10	11	17	7	11	10	9	...	1	2	...	45	5	...	75	66		
		A 3	464	455	121	78	64	65	61	35	18	9	4	...	...	...	...	173	52	...	278	200		
		P.F.	57	57	7	4	9	6	12	9	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	8	...	46	32	
		B.	30	30	15	9	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	7	4	
		Total	1916	653	644	160	98	86	82	92	52	37	21	13	...	1	2	...	248	69	...	406	302	
	1915	646	636	167	93	87	104	58	69	32	18	5	...	2	...	...	212	67	...	393	296			
STOCKENSTROM	Logie	A 2	56	55	8	7	6	7	6	8	7	2	4	...	...	...	...	32	1	...	40	38		
		A 3	308	303	48	30	38	47	45	34	36	17	7	...	1	...	...	193	9	...	227	215		
		B.	297	280	133	43	36	31	23	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	11	...	105	93		
		Total	1916	661	638	189	80	80	85	74	56	43	19	11	...	1	...	...	307	21	...	372	346	
			1915	722	700	212	87	104	95	68	77	29	17	10	...	...	1	...	304	24	...	402	374	
STUTTERHEIM	Young	A 2	138	137	26	19	20	11	13	12	20	7	5	...	3	1	...	61	8	...	89	77		
		A 3	214	201	45	19	31	23	32	25	10	10	6	...	...	...	...	100	15	...	139	121		
		P.F.	69	68	13	10	10	7	10	10	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	5	...	46	38	
		B.	969	917	472	101	108	103	71	26	14	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	226	94	1	377	277	
		C 1	48	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	15	7	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	1916	1438	1371	556	149	169	144	126	73	49	42	11	...	26	18	8	...	415	122	1	651	513		
	1915	1535	1429	544	157	197	174	125	86	67	36	6	...	15	9	13	...	452	143	...	724	546		
SUTHERLAND	Rousseau	A 2	131	127	19	12	20	9	19	14	8	10	5	7	...	1	3	...	58	9	...	86	74	
		A 3	35	35	14	7	3	4	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	...	15	12	
		P.F.	134	134	37	12	26	18	18	11	7	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	38	5	...	86	77	
		B.	19	18	4	7	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	
		Total	1916	319	314	74	38	51	36	39	28	17	14	6	7	...	1	3	...	104	15	...	201	165
	1915	237	236	59	37	32	19	27	23	15	9	7	4	...	2	2	...	83	8	...	145	115		

[C.P. 2-17.]

SWELLENDAM	C. Hofmeyr	A 1	352	342	30	34	38	34	37	48	19	28	22	34	...	14	4	...	195	28	...	260	226	
		A 2	200	198	25	22	30	17	23	23	20	11	9	9	...	9	...	...	105	19	...	133	111	
		A 3	939	896	130	120	168	149	136	100	51	23	12	...	...	...	7	...	...	498	90	...	654	558
		P.F.	78	77	9	10	15	10	9	7	12	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	6	...	55	46
		B.	563	506	204	106	76	62	31	24	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166	31	...	201	170
Total	1916	2132	2019	398	292	327	272	236	202	105	65	44	44	...	30	4	...	1005	174	...	1303	1111		
	1915	2163	2109	563	273	330	256	246	188	92	70	48	32	...	7	4	...	872	175	2	1263	1057		
TARKA	Logie	A 1	214	208	21	14	25	19	25	21	25	24	19	11	...	2	2	...	126	3	...	158	152	
		A 3	142	140	27	6	34	24	20	13	13	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	87	3	...	108	104	
		P.F.	92	91	12	8	11	16	19	13	7	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	52	5	...	72	63	
		B.	305	290	145	46	29	25	26	4	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	12	...	100	87	
		Total	1916	753	729	205	74	99	84	90	51	58	32	21	11	...	2	2	...	341	23	...	438	406
	1915	772	742	201	84	90	98	66	77	46	42	27	13	...	2	2	...	299	43	...	443	394		
TULBAGH	Robertson	Sp.	42	42	...	1	8	10	11	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	41	38	
		A 1	233	233	16	18	21	24	21	21	32	19	23	20	...	11	7	...	142	16	...	181	162	
		A 3	289	284	55	43	46	29	39	28	22	18	4	...	...	...	...	...	151	3	...	187	181	
		P.F.	16	16	...	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	13	13	
		B.	667	650	291	111	111	70	27	22	9	2	...	...	...	1	6	...	211	31	1	256	229	
Total	1916	1247	1225	362	176	189	136	100	80	68	42	27	20	...	17	7	...	522	50	1	678	623		
	1915	1285	1261	389	214	155	112	103	101	62	44	24	29	...	4	5	10	496	82	...	661	571		
UITENHAGE	Mitchell	Sp.	75	73	...	2	10	12	18	13	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	32	...	71	41	
		A 1	542	525	76	49	40	49	46	37	68	47	35	51	...	6	7	14	...	227	63	...	376	299
		A 2	308	306	80	37	42	44	38	37	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	132	32	...	190	145
		A 3	1712	1659	404	219	260	260	220	140	89	56	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	645	139	4	1058	819
		P.F.	38	33	7	1	3	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	13	8
B.	948	901	461	127	114	101	60	22	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	227	59	...	339	258		
Total	1916	3700	3574	1037	446	479	485	395	259	205	131	45	51	...	6	7	14	1282	347	4	2104	1603		
	1915	3537	3388	994	460	456	420	346	263	222	117	41	41	...	8	13	7	1168	327	...	1945	1514		
UNIONDALE	Charles	A 1	179	179	34	6	13	19	21	14	11	12	12	19	...	11	7	...	81	9	...	102	92	
		A 3	1043	1022	186	147	140	171	162	119	57	32	8	...	...	...	...	...	531	99	...	708	589	
		B.	203	200	98	24	26	34	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	22	...	83	58	
		Total	1916	1425	1401	318	177	179	224	193	141	68	44	20	19	...	11	7	...	667	130	...	893	739
			1915	1417	1390	283	166	238	214	186	123	77	48	26	14	...	7	7	1	703	115	...	930	786

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.								Pupil Teachers.					Unclassified	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	1 Yr. Jr.	1 Yr. Sr.	1 Yr. Sr.	1 Yr. Sr.	1 Yr. Sr.						
VAN RHYNSDORP	Van der Merwe	A 2	144	143	39	17	18	20	12	10	10	7	1	2	...	6	1	...	...	52	7	...	78	70	
		A 3	247	243	70	35	41	27	19	19	14	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	69	15	...	137	109		
		P.F.	20	19	5	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	11	9	
		Poor	73	71	21	10	14	13	10	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	2	...	39	37	
		B.	220	211	113	64	18	7	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	8	...	46	18	
Total	...	1916	704	687	248	129	94	68	49	34	28	23	4	2	...	6	1	...	173	32	...	311	243		
"	...	1915	501	450	174	75	39	50	37	24	22	14	7	5	...	2	...	...	129	20	...	211	161		
VICTORIA EAST	T. W. Rein	A 1	56	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	13	1	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	2		
		A 2	136	135	11	6	14	16	20	13	22	13	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	70	17	...	106	87	
		A 3	76	76	15	8	12	14	11	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	10	...	59	39	
		P.F.	60	60	10	8	6	9	10	11	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	4	...	42	35	
		B.	1552	1449	605	206	149	131	117	105	92	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	376	182	1	697	427	
		C 1	215	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C	135	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	37	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	11	38	...	70	21		
Total	...	1916	2230	2121	641	228	181	170	158	165	167	79	10	36	91	79	51	...	65	521	251	1	995	611	
"	...	1915	2149	2064	653	218	178	198	191	161	166	60	11	5	77	49	52	1	54	524	219	1	1005	651	
VICTORIA WEST	Hobson	A 1	209	195	15	12	32	28	23	18	13	19	16	19	...	...	...	...	...	109	14	...	149	129	
		A 2	217	205	35	21	23	23	29	24	13	14	14	5	...	...	...	...	...	106	17	...	140	122	
		A 3	114	113	40	22	23	11	4	9	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	10	...	54	40	
		P.F.	76	76	5	5	12	10	15	11	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	7	...	66	56	
Total	...	1916	616	589	95	60	90	72	71	62	40	41	30	24	...	...	...	...	292	48	...	409	347		
"	...	1915	689	685	137	77	86	84	72	62	63	44	23	31	...	...	...	...	303	31	...	436	389		
VRYBURG	Kelly	A 2	222	216	33	19	27	33	30	12	32	11	8	11	...	...	...	...	...	113	15	...	153	136	
		A 3	648	617	105	89	123	97	90	52	36	19	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	233	43	...	431	351	
		P.F.	61	59	6	6	9	13	10	11	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	5	...	47	41	
		B.	450	412	205	52	50	57	34	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	27	...	162	130	
		C.	142	142	...	8	19	18	17	26	22	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	22	...	117	88	
Total	...	1916	1523	1446	349	174	228	218	181	110	97	44	15	11	9	4	6	...	550	112	...	910	746		
"	...	1915	1539	1437	356	214	221	209	146	149	69	36	18	4	5	6	4	...	525	127	...	867	683		
WILLOWMORE	Freeman	A 1	224	217	19	9	15	19	26	42	21	17	13	16	...	...	...	...	...	103	9	...	154	137	
		A 3	173	168	42	15	28	30	19	11	16	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	7	...	116	101	
		P.F.	45	44	14	7	4	9	3	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	24	19	
		Poor	98	95	45	10	21	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	1	...	40	38
		B.	119	115	53	22	21	12	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	17	...	49	31	
Total	...	1916	659	639	173	63	89	80	63	59	37	21	18	16	...	...	...	...	252	36	...	383	326		
"	...	1915	942	909	211	152	112	115	110	81	44	33	26	15	...	...	...	...	366	63	...	542	451		

[C.P. 2-17.]

WODEHOUSE	Stokes	A 1	172	169	25	18	20	14	15	10	23	11	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	78	2	...	109	105	
		A 2	140	138	15	13	17	31	10	13	11	13	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	78	7	...	104	96	
		A 3	1047	1024	236	135	143	152	134	106	67	33	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	463	24	...	656	626	
		P.F.	42	41	5	7	9	2	4	7	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	29	28	
		B.	531	504	241	100	79	41	27	11	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	40	...	182	105	
Total	...	1916	1932	1876	522	273	268	240	190	147	109	60	40	20	...	...	...	...	733	73	...	1080	960		
"	...	1915	2043	1966	651	265	255	232	175	178	86	80	29	13	...	...	...	...	625	71	...	1057	948		
WORCESTER	Robertson	Sp.	225	216	40	14	20	29	32	30	18	12	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	82	23	...	149	107
		A 1	551	537	44	28	34	36	37	63	59	72	35	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	289	40	...	435	392
		A 2	89	87	10	6	3	15	19	8	9	9	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	2	...	69	65
		A 3	1048	1021	220	130	149	169	147	124	44	22	15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	536	26	...	672	644
		P.F.	27	27	3	1	6	6	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	23	22
		B.	797	755	304	140	105	102	50	18	19	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	224	57	...	309	249
Total	...	1916	2737	2643	621	319	317	357	290	248	150	120	60	101	1	19	11	8	21	1209	148	...	1657	1479	
"	...	1915	2659	2576	636	281	368	329	249	210	156	112	76	94	...	7	11	10	29	1227	170	...	1625	1413	
TERRITORIES.																									
BIZANA	Hill	A 3	16	15	1	2	4	...	4	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	...	12	8	
		C.	691	645	353	63	93	66	54	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	47	...	257	151
		Total	...	1916	707	660	354	65	97	66	58	18	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	107	50	...	269	159
"	...	1915	595	531	272	53	90	50	51	13	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	118	92	...	237	127	
BUTTERWORTH (D.C.)	Tooke	A 1	114	114	16	11	13	11	8	18	10	8	5	11	...	2	1	...	...	69	2	...	74	70	
		P.F.	17	16	4	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	10	9	
		C.	2699	2331	842	478	287	271	159	118	75	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	582	299	1	1122	692
Total	...	1916	2830	2461	862	491	301	284	169	139	86	78	5	11	32	2	1	...	...	656	302	1	1206	771	
"	...	1915	2883	2553	952	478	307	218	249	133	90	74	9	9	32	1	1	...	...	711	217	...	1131	844	
ELLIOTDALE (D.C.)	R. Rein	P.F.	10	10	1	1	1	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7		
		C.	441	330	178	75	34	26	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	59	
		Total	...	1916	451	340	179	76	35	28	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	36	...	107	66
"	...	1915	311	274	164																				

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.							Pupil-Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.		
			On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex. Std.	1 Yr.	2 Yr.	3 Yr.	4 Yr.							5 Yr.	
FLAGSTAFF	Hill	A 3	15	15	5	...	4	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	10	8
		C.	1131	1010	547	86	140	97	65	33	22	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	206	90	...	429	277
		C 1	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total			1916	1191	1070	552	86	144	99	66	36	22	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	212	91	...	439	285	
"			1915	1098	942	526	90	131	74	67	31	12	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	117	...	367	202	
IDUTYWA (D.C.)	H. Anders	A 2	64	63	5	6	11	9	8	11	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	10	...	51	39	
		A 3	14	14	...	2	2	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	...	12	11	
		C.	1938	1654	674	303	260	179	134	88	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	466	211	1	778	530	
Total			1916	2016	1731	679	311	273	196	144	99	21	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	503	222	1	841	580		
"			1915	2263	2034	894	418	266	184	164	88	16	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	489	168	...	798	585	
KENTANI (D.C.)	R. Rein	A 3	18	17	5	1	3	...	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	11	9	
		C.	1078	914	433	187	114	62	54	46	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166	83	...	337	220	
			1916	1096	931	438	188	117	62	57	50	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	83	...	348	229
Total			1915	2304	1900	941	357	238	179	101	57	18	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	406	166	...	683	463	
LIBODE	Hill	A 3	22	20	6	1	6	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	13	5	
		C.	952	820	483	100	93	70	62	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	78	...	276	148	
			1916	974	840	489	101	99	72	65	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126	84	...	289	153
Total			1915	914	769	446	92	88	83	47	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	66	...	277	165	
MUSIKISIKI	Hill	A 3	11	11	2	3	1	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	7	4	
		P.F.	6	6	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	5	3	
		C.	1049	959	533	91	174	87	50	22	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	183	104	...	379	218	
Total			1916	1066	976	536	96	176	89	51	25	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	189	107	...	391	225		
"			1915	1135	1062	663	108	142	59	57	27	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146	94	...	345	200	
MATATIELE (D.C.)	Porter	A 2	110	107	26	9	13	23	9	8	12	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	4	...	70	60	
		A 3	84	84	16	7	6	17	12	7	10	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	14	...	63	42	
		P.F.	37	35	8	4	5	9	5	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	...	23	21	
		C 1	94	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C.	4211	4053	1977	697	556	362	219	116	62	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	907	359	...	1554	1036
Total			1916	4536	4373	2027	717	580	411	245	134	85	49	3	2	52	29	39	...	998	378	...	1710	1159		
"			1915	4462	4177	1968	759	507	341	248	117	79	46	3	...	40	42	27	...	783	434	1	1573	952		

MOUNT AYLIFF (D.C.)	Hill	A 3	16	16	3	...	2	2	...	5	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	...	13	10
		P.F.	5	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	5	4
		C.	1878	1718	924	169	232	167	122	67	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	374	193	...	695
Total			1916	1899	1739	927	169	234	171	122	74	40	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	387	197	...	713	466
"			1915	1721	1595	887	125	205	134	144	75	23	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	360	139	...	627	443
MOUNT CURRIE	Porter	A 1	103	100	17	7	11	15	10	12	9	11	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	6	...	73	59
		A 3	172	168	31	19	23	41	20	23	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	8	...	111	100
		P.F.	27	27	5	3	3	2	2	5	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	...	19	15
		C.	761	722	403	115	93	66	30	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	91	...	244
Total			1916	1063	1017	456	144	130	124	62	54	17	12	5	4	...	4	4	1	...	240	106	...	447	302
"			1915	1035	977	424	131	134	101	68	50	27	16	3	12	...	5	3	3	...	237	107	...	443	290
MOUNT FLETCHER (D.C.)	Green	A 3	14	14	2	3	4	3	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	9	8
		P.F.	5	5	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	3
		C.	3092	2918	1406	529	364	299	226	64	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	491	444	1	1204
Total			1916	3111	2937	1410	532	369	302	228	65	30	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	445	1	1216	616
"			1915	2822	2583	1131	508	333	299	200	63	34	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	577	252	...	1075	695
MOUNT FRERE (D.C.)	Green	A 3	36	31	5	7	4	2	1	4	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	...	21	13
		P.F.	5	5	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3
		C.	5231	4819	2389	734	602	450	317	189	90	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	921	567	...	1951
Total			1916	5272	4855	2395	741	606	453	319	193	94	52	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	935	569	...	1976	1141
"			1915	3893	3554	1803	531	419	326	250	130	72	21	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	821	231	1	1310	910
MQANDULI (D.C.)	R. Rein	A 3	17	17	3	1	1	4	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	...	13	12
		P.F.	17	16	2	1	3	2	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	3	...	13	10
		C.	2094	1795	789	323	271	179	115	91	14	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	471	158	...	749
Total			1916	2128	1828	794	325	275	185	121	100	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	491	162	...	775	556
"			1915	2039	1721	825	318	221	151	101	68	25	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	372	193	...	673	447
NGQELENI	Houghton	A 3	14	13	1	3	1	1	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	8	6
		P.F.	6	6	...	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	5
		C 1	78	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C.	1564	1308	609	259	164	110	64	56	27	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	150	...	537
Total			1916	1662	1404	610	263	165	111	69	59	31	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	266	152	...	550	318
"			1915	1591	1448	733	244	142	96	80</															

DIVISION.	Inspector.	Class of School.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Standards.							Ex. Std.	Pupil Teachers.					Unclassified.	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Failed.							
			On Roll.	Pre-seut.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.		I Yr. St.	II Yr. St.	III Yr. St.	IV Yr. St.	V Yr. St.													
NQAMAKWE (D.C.)	Tooke	A 3	25	23	2	4	4	2	4	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	4	...	17	17		
		C 1	174	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	3062	2618	991	527	328	254	197	132	115	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	625	199	...	1202	851	
Total	...	...	1916	3261	2813	993	531	332	256	201	133	117	68	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	640	199	...	1219	868		
"	...	...	1915	3924	3541	1336	616	436	364	277	169	117	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	825	361	3	1565	1043		
NTABANKULU	Hill	A 3	12	12	3	3	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	7	3		
		C.	997	931	539	94	136	86	58	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	4053	3724	1463	649	500	426	311	179	111	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	1916	1009	943	542	97	138	88	58	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179	105	...	350	216		
"	...	...	1915	1211	1084	676	143	122	75	58	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
PORT ST. JOHN	Hill	A 3	38	38	10	4	7	4	5	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	...	25	10		
		C	534	406	241	45	57	47	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	4053	3724	1463	649	500	426	311	179	111	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	1916	572	444	251	49	64	51	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	45	...	171	105		
"	...	...	1915	623	538	332	64	77	36	19	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	48	...	180	83		
QUMBU (D.C.)	Green	A 3	32	31	10	3	6	3	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	...	18	15		
		C 1	144	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C.	4053	3724	1463	649	500	426	311	179	111	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	1916	4229	3899	1473	652	506	429	317	181	112	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	989	395	1	1835	1223		
"	...	...	1915	4099	3779	1486	707	435	433	301	132	95	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ST. MARK'S (D.C.)	H. Anders	A 3	30	39	7	3	6	3	5	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	...	22	15		
		C.	3235	2887	1432	412	351	287	189	140	61	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C.	4053	3724	1463	649	500	426	311	179	111	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	1916	3265	2917	1439	415	357	290	194	141	63	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	608	377	1	1184	694		
"	...	...	1915	3057	2747	1306	462	334	279	167	128	55	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	580	376	2	1126	618		
TSOLO (D.C.)	Houghton	A 3	28	28	3	7	5	3	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	3	...	19	16		
		P.F.	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C.	3590	3265	1353	617	411	375	275	159	54	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	1916	3621	3296	1356	624	416	378	281	164	54	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	698	527	3	1476	833		
"	...	...	1915	3535	3222	1512	473	453	311	257	161	38	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	788	468	2	1441	903	

[C.P. 2-17.]

TSOMO (D.C.)	Tooke	A 3	19	16	...	4	...	4	4	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	12	11			
		C.	3011	2291	1007	445	272	268	170	78	27	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	4053	3724	1463	649	500	426	311	179	111	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	1916	3030	2307	1007	449	272	272	174	78	29	25	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	524	187	...	943	563			
"	...	...	1915	1267	1097	415	203	140	135	104	42	32	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	304	131	1	518	350		
UMTATA (D.C.)	Houghton	A 1	166	154	22	14	14	10	26	19	19	6	10	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	21	...	102	79			
		P.F.	5	5	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Poor	99	97	20	20	13	12	16	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C 1	57	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		C.	3265	2899	1193	546	372	273	244	141	97	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	1916	3592	3212	1235	581	399	296	286	173	121	40	10	14	23	21	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	804	430	...	1304	933			
"	...	...	1915	3733	3381	1308	595	450	309	263	210	89	55	10	28	36	18	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	934	325	...	1528	1101		
UMZIMKULU (D.C.)	Porter	A 3	19	18	3	2	5	5	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	13	10			
		P.F.	6	6	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	3911	3734	1800	562	490	353	254	174	66	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	1916	3936	3758	1804	565	496	360	256	176	66	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
"	...	...	1915	3788	3582	1724	599	427	342	270	118	57	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
WILLOWVALE (D.C.)	R. Rein	A 3	13	12	1	1	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	...	10	9			
		P.F.	13	13	2	1	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		C.	2959	2595	1171	519	372	245	172	74	28	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	1916	2985	2620	1174	521	376	249	176	76	31	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
"	...	...	1915	3788	3463	1345	800	554	338	225	103	83	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
XALANGA	Bain	A 3	67	62	7	7																											

B.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AFTER INSPECTION.  
ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
Schools Inspected ..	27	94	98	1881	..	18	692	25	837	13	924	4609	4517
Pupils on Roll ..	2219	24487	20023	56721	..	900	4743	1233	66161	1427	63864	241778	235188
Pupils present ..	2191	23905	19450	55179	..	783	4675	1194	61650	1419	57223	227669	222563
Pupils:—													
Sub-standards	177	3919	5204	20690	..	109	1428	543	38394	..	35721	106185	106761
Standard I.	126	1999	2396	8656	..	63	710	190	8393	..	7439	29972	28824
Do. II.	152	2067	2436	8137	..	62	679	175	6420	..	5723	25851	25196
Do. III.	179	2415	2444	7321	..	67	665	157	4296	..	4023	21567	20737
Do. IV.	163	2579	2283	5554	..	68	632	77	2397	..	2414	16167	15136
Do. V.	97	2460	1852	2958	..	105	334	28	1039	..	1171	10044	9364
Do. VI.	62	2570	1339	1255	..	58	174	14	482	..	574	6528	6141
Do. VII.	17	1835	810	412	..	34	43	10	11	..	1	3173	2910
Ex-Standard	7	3312	251	17	..	76	1	..	..	..	..	3664	3413
Pupil Teachers	1018	691	402	125	..	..	..	..	214	1419	77	3946	3503
Unclassified Pupils ..	193	58	33	54	..	141	9	..	4	..	80	572	578

C.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AT INSPECTION IN EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
Schools Inspected ..	23	93	96	1863	..	13	692	25	2805	2724
Pupils on Roll ..	1884	24431	19345	54768	..	650	4743	1233	107054	103030
Pupils present ..	1859	23853	18798	53312	..	570	4675	1194	104261	100749
Pupils in Sub-Standards	112	3919	4972	19620	..	7	1428	543	30601	31154
Standard I.	74	1999	2269	8401	..	15	710	190	13658	12868
Do. II.	110	2067	2343	7949	..	25	679	175	13348	13206
Do. III.	140	2415	2398	7162	..	48	665	157	12985	12106
Do. IV.	133	2579	2231	5461	..	65	632	77	11178	10399
Do. V.	73	2453	1805	2908	..	101	334	28	7702	7212
Do. VI.	43	2557	1323	1223	..	58	174	14	5392	5042
Do. VII.	13	1834	794	410	..	34	43	10	3138	2877
Ex-standard ..	3	3281	244	17	..	76	1	..	3622	3410
Pupil Teachers ..	965	691	386	107	..	..	..	..	2149	1975
Unclassified ..	193	58	33	54	..	141	9	..	488	500
Percentage:—										
Sub-standards	6.03	16.43	26.45	36.80	..	1.23	30.55	45.48	29.35	30.92
Standard I.	3.98	8.38	12.07	15.76	..	2.63	15.19	15.91	13.10	12.77
Do. II.	5.92	8.67	12.46	14.91	..	4.39	14.53	14.66	12.80	13.11
Do. III.	7.53	10.13	12.76	13.44	..	8.42	14.23	13.15	12.46	12.02
Do. IV.	7.15	10.81	11.87	10.24	..	11.40	13.51	6.45	10.72	10.32
Do. V.	3.93	10.28	9.60	5.46	..	17.72	7.15	2.34	7.39	7.16
Do. VI.	2.31	10.72	7.04	2.29	..	10.18	3.72	1.17	5.17	5.00
Do. VII.	.70	7.69	4.22	.77	..	5.96	.91	.84	3.01	2.86
Ex-standard ..	.16	13.76	1.30	.03	..	13.33	.02	..	3.47	3.38
Pupil Teachers ..	51.91	2.89	2.05	.20	..	..	..	..	2.06	1.96
Unclassified ..	10.38	.24	.18	.10	..	24.74	.19	..	.47	.50
No. in St. V. and above*	1097	10816	4552	4665	..	269	552	52	22003	20516
Percentage ..	65.8	45.5	24.3	8.8	..	62.7	11.8	4.4	21.2	20.5

\* Omitting Unclassified Pupils.

D.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AT INSPECTION IN NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	Cl.	C.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
Schools Inspected ..	4	1	2	18	..	5	..	..	837	13	924	1804	1793
Pupils on Roll ..	335	56	678	1953	..	250	..	..	66161	1427	63864	134724	132158
Pupils present ..	332	52	652	1867	..	213	..	..	61650	1419	57223	123408	121814
Pupils in Sub-standards	65	..	232	1070	..	102	..	..	38394	..	35721	75584	75607
Standard I.	52	..	127	255	..	48	..	..	8393	..	7439	16314	15956
Do. II.	42	..	93	188	..	37	..	..	6420	..	5723	12503	11990
Do. III.	39	..	46	159	..	19	..	..	4296	..	4023	8582	8631
Do. IV.	30	..	52	93	..	3	..	..	2397	..	2414	4989	4737
Do. V.	24	7	47	50	..	4	..	..	1039	..	1171	2342	2152
Do. VI.	19	13	16	32	..	..	..	..	482	..	574	1136	1099
Do. VII.	4	1	16	2	..	..	..	..	11	..	1	35	33
Ex-standard ..	4	31	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	3
Pupil Teachers ..	53	..	16	18	..	..	..	..	214	1419	77	1797	1528
Unclassified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	80	84	78
Standard V. and above*	104	52	102	102	..	4	..	..	1746	1419	1823	5352	4815
Percentage ..	31.3	100	15.6	5.5	..	1.9	..	..	2.8	100.0	3.2	4.3	4.00

\* Omitting Unclassified Pupils.

E.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AFTER INSPECTION.  
ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

Circuit in Charge of Inspector.	Pupils.		Sub-Standards.		Classification of Pupils.							Ex-Stand.	Pupil-Teachers.				Unclassified.
	On Roll.	Present.	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.		I.	II.	III.	IV.	
Anders, H. ....	9963	8819	4021	1384	1055	888	617	447	175	77	1	..	57	44	46	..	7
Anders, J. ....	3825	3682	1018	432	406	389	395	347	206	193	101	97	..	28	35	31	4
Bain .....	3978	3835	1060	542	553	535	452	350	181	73	44	29	..	13	3	..	..
Bennie .....	4517	4301	1148	458	489	457	463	367	287	191	87	63	..	55	38	94	104
Bond .....	10071	9338	3471	1302	1231	972	1006	594	280	141	63	80	40	56	67	35	..
Charles .....	3424	3356	768	498	522	500	411	278	161	99	34	35	5	20	14	3	8
Craib .....	3876	3719	893	403	479	455	391	369	281	200	96	115	1	25	11	..	..
Fraser .....	3594	3506	839	527	482	452	416	291	159	112	81	86	3	24	18	12	4
Freeman .....	2437	2376	660	290	329	278	303	215	121	81	51	20	..	13	15	..	..
Golightly .....	7113	6842	1789	863	890	685	587	556	365	299	201	439	10	62	58	38	..
Green .....	12612	11691	5278	1925	1481	1184	864	439	236	137	3	..	81	40	23	..	..
Hill .....	7418	6672	3651	663	952	636	438	196	65	23	3	..	45	..	..	..	..
Hobson .....	2976	2873	721	366	425	351	311	269	162	114	71	45	..	18	20	..	..
Hofmeyr, C. ....	4250	4091	807	571	661	577	503	425	198	125	81	91	..	41	11	..	..
Hofmeyr, J. H. ...	3605	3479	733	532	501	442	445	356	157	100	80	62	2	40	25	..	4
Houghton .....	8875	7912	3201	1468	980	785	636	396	206	82	10	14	61	40	33	..	..
Kelly .....	4852	4597	1637	626	654	567	436	308	197	88	42	12	13	7	10	..	..
Kreft .....	6579	6372	2081	943	870	762	625	401	245	183	68	72	35	43	34	9	1
Logie .....	5169	4959	1456	617	634	596	515	458	324	168	113	57	1	13	7	..	..
Mitchell .....	9407	8973	2839	1084	1150	1149	906	660	485	310	111	192	..	13	24	14	36
Noaks .....	14000	13468	4194	2021	1894	1574	1211	1015	613	433	217	210	9	27	27	8	15
Porter .....	9535	9148	4287	1426	1206	895	563	364	168	96	8	6	52	33	43	1	..
Rein, R. ....	6660	5719	2585	1110	803	524	368	234	59	35	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rein, T. W. ....	6264	5911	1966	658	627	580	506	421	342	193	56	52	185	153	106	..	66
Robertson .....	7388	7138	1672	801	861	798	687	629	414	327	199	376	2	92	80	149	51
Rosenow .....	2257	2194	681	351	390	239	213	146	84	38	24	..	..	11	15	..	2

## 6. ANNUAL PROGRESS OF PUPILS.

(a) PROGRESS IN ALL SCHOOLS INSPECTED.

	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	C 1.	C.	Total, 1916.	Total 1915.
<i>Success of Pupils at Annual Inspection in all Schools Inspected.</i>													
Total No. of Pupils presented for Standards...	811	18392	13674	35063	...	550	3277	653	24945	...	24370	121735	116264
No. of Pupils who passed the Standard for which they were presented	618	16525	12227	29931	...	376	2761	561	18509	...	15102	96610	92457
Percentage...	76.20	89.85	89.42	85.36	...	68.36	84.25	85.91	74.20	...	61.97	79.36	79.52
<i>Comparative Progress.</i>													
No. presented for Standards this year who were also present at previous inspection	512	13974	10941	28035	...	130	2252	550	20918	...	19364	96676	91791
Of these, No. who passed a <i>higher</i> Standard this year	384	12410	9894	24250	...	69	1931	469	15804	...	12695	77906	73862
Percentage...	75.0	88.81	90.43	86.50	...	53.08	85.75	85.28	75.55	...	65.56	80.58	80.47
Of these, No. who passed the <i>same</i> Standard this year	127	1559	1046	3769	...	61	319	81	5092	...	6659	18713	17864
Percentage...	24.80	11.16	9.56	13.44	...	46.92	14.17	14.72	24.34	...	34.39	19.36	19.46
Of these, No. who passed a <i>lower</i> Standard this year	1	5	1	16	...	...	2	...	22	...	10	57	65
Percentage...	.20	.03	.01	.06	...	...	.08	...	.11	...	.05	.06	.07
No. of Schools where such a comparison is possible	13	93	98	1732	...	13	504	25	781	...	871	4130	3983
No. of Pupils present at Inspection in these Schools	902	23854	19450	52617	...	691	3411	1194	59623	...	55195	216937	211210
No. presented for Standards	742	18473	13674	33979	...	550	2599	653	24464	...	23847	118981	112732
No. of Pupils present at Inspection in these Schools who were also present at last inspection	587	17017	13752	36592	...	155	2628	780	38308	...	34974	144793	140429
No. of Schools where comparison is not possible owing to :													
(a) first inspections	2	...	...	126	...	1	172	...	38	...	30	369	404
(b) other reasons*	12	1	...	23	...	4	16	...	18	13	23	110	130

\* Comparison impossible because { (1) 24 Training, 1 Special, 1 A 1, 4 Evening, and 1 C Schools are not dealt with on Standard lines;  
(2) Record of previous inspection was missing in 41 cases;  
(3) School was in abeyance last year in 33 cases; and  
(4) There was no inspection during the previous year in 5 cases.

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION

B.—PROGRESS OF PUPILS IN EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

55a

	Sp.	A 1.	A 2	A 3	E.	P.F.	Poor.	Total.
Pupils presented for Standards ...	598	18371	13276	34248	423	3277	653	70846
Pupils who passed... ..	449	16523	11845	29262	304	2761	561	61705
Percentage... ..	75·09	89·94	89·22	85·44	71·87	84·25	85·91	87·10
No. presented for Standards this year who were also present at the previous Inspection ... ..	391	13974	10611	27367	95	2252	550	52240
Of these, No. who passed a <i>Higher</i> Standard this year ... ..	284	12410	9574	23691	54	1931	469	48413
Percentage .....	72·63	88·81	90·23	86·57	56·84	85·75	85·27	87·64

C.—PROGRESS OF PUPILS IN NON-EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	E.	B.	C.	Total.
Pupils presented for Standards ... ..	213	21	398	815	127	24945	24370	50889
Pupils who passed ... ..	169	2	382	669	72	18509	15102	34905
Percentage ... ..	79·34	9·52	95·98	82·09	56·69	74·20	61·97	68·59
No. presented for Standards this year who were also present at the previous Inspection ... ..	121	...	330	668	35	20918	19364	41436
Of these, No. who passed <i>Higher</i> Standard this year ... ..	100	...	320	559	15	15804	12695	29493
Percentage ... ..	82·64	...	96·97	83·68	42·86	75·55	65·56	71·18

## 7. SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

A.—NUMBER OF PUPILS RECEIVING INSTRUCTION IN THE UNDERMENTIONED SUBJECTS FOR THE YEARS ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916 AND 1915.

GRADE.	Number of Schools.		Number of Pupils.		Average Number of hours per week.	
	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.
	Algebra ... ..	220	188	9852	8612	1.79
Arabic ... ..	1	1	264	313	2.50	3.00
Blacksmith Work ... ..	5	5	38	37	39.60	37.80
Bookbinding ... ..	1	1	16	14	34.00	34.00
Bookkeeping ... ..	28	28	636	462	2.64	2.57
Botany ... ..	27	43	1723	2483	2.24	1.91
Cardboard Modelling ... ..	40	20	1518	1059	1.62	1.45
Carpentry ... ..	7	7	179	178	31.43	35.50
Chemistry ... ..	13	19	839	768	2.87	2.50
Cookery ... ..	81	75	3518	3126	2.97	2.94
Drawing ... ..	2811	2802	112005	111015	1.33	1.29
Dressmaking ... ..	11	14	169	144	2.23	5.21
Drill ... ..	4143	4097	206053	200964	1.01	1.00
Electricity ... ..	1	1	20	2	2.00	44.00
French ... ..	23	29	737	631	2.67	2.20
Geometry ... ..	193	172	8839	8057	1.90	1.85
German ... ..	16	20	378	580	2.56	2.62
Greek ... ..	20	19	261	214	2.91	2.62
Hebrew ... ..	2	1	195	104	3.12	5.00
Hygiene ... ..	12	6	226	294	0.66	1.04
Latin ... ..	219	194	10754	9892	2.09	2.32
Laundry work ... ..	5	8	100	185	4.75	13.13
Music (Instrumental) ... ..	135	126	2885	3003	1.27	1.39
Needlework ... ..	3352	3315	93649	91656	1.74	1.73
Painting ... ..	10	15	202	202	2.20	2.78
Physical Science ... ..	69	45	2393	1648	2.45	2.83
Physics ... ..	19	35	959	1511	2.61	2.45
Physiology ... ..	12	9	226	203	0.66	1.19
Printing ... ..	2	3	46	54	42.50	37.66
Shoemaking ... ..	7	7	83	75	29.86	35.93
Shorthand ... ..	14	12	337	276	2.34	2.50
Singing from Notes ... ..	3885	3733	184927	180482	1.11	0.94
Tailoring ... ..	6	5	55	55	26.42	36.50
Typewriting ... ..	7	9	101	81	2.68	3.00
Wagonmaking ... ..	4	6	71	102	42.25	32.54
Weaving ... ..	1	2	11	25	25.00	13.50
Woodwork ... ..	243	239	10884	9919	2.28	2.36

B.—PUPILS' EXAMINATIONS IN SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, DECEMBER 1915 :  
NUMBER OF CANDIDATES AND PASSES.

Subject.	Candidates.		Passes.		Subject.	Candidates.		Passes.	
	1915.	1914.	1915.	1914.		1915.	1914.	1915.	1914.
Botany :					Latin :				
First Year ... ..	41	61	34	51	First Year ... ..	226	226	102	104
Second Year ... ..	32	33	19	15	Second Year ... ..	197	146	121	91
Drawing :					Third Year ... ..	72	75	54	66
Standard V. ... ..	424	485	243	189	Mathematics :				
Standard VI. ... ..	1146	1057	575	417	First Year ... ..	286	285	118	145
Standard VII. ... ..	926	888	524	519	Second Year ... ..	252	203	119	120
Dutch :					Third Year ... ..	105	75	59	38
First Year ... ..	408	381	257	149	Sechuana :				
Second Year ... ..	1185	1168	670	843	First Year ... ..	12	23	9	6
Third Year ... ..	870	987	226	661	Second Year ... ..	9	8	7	5
Elementary Physical Science :					Third Year ... ..	16	11	16	4
First Year ... ..	56	93	16	54	Sesuto :				
Second Year ... ..	47	36	8	24	First Year ... ..	82	109	71	77
Third Year ... ..	20	24	18	20	Second Year ... ..	56	72	19	44
French :					Third Year ... ..	46	56	38	33
First Year ... ..	26	31	19	19	*Needlework :				
Second Year ... ..	39	37	32	21	Third Year... { Sect. A	19	156	11	121
Third Year ... ..	20	24	18	20	{ Sect. B	5	107	5	93
German :					{ Sect. A	...	1	...	1
First Year ... ..	18	18	14	9	{ Sect. B	...	...	...	...
Second Year ... ..	15	22	15	18	Do. (P.T.) { Pupils	1091	924	920	760
Third Year ... ..	9	11	9	11	{ P. T.'s	233	163	227	145
Kafir :					New Std. VII.				
First Year ... ..	574	592	314	192	*Woodwork :				
Second Year ... ..	397	358	291	228	First Year ... ..	2171	1402	1594	1137
Third Year ... ..	306	263	246	64	Second Year ... ..	1382	775	1095	577
					Third Year ... ..	709	492	592	382
					Total ... ..	13508	11874	8707	7453

C.—TECHNOLOGICAL AND ART EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER 1915.

Subject.	Candidates.		Passes.	
	1915.	1914.	1915.	1914.
Building Construction :				
First Year ... ..	9	12	7	8
Second Year ... ..	8	6	6	4
Machine Construction :				
First Year ... ..	10	8	5	7
Second Year ... ..	3	3	3	1
*Woodwork Apprentices :				
First Year ... ..	35	72	22	49
Second Year ... ..	32	58	27	43
Third Year ... ..	16	54	15	48
Art ... ..	†156	‡143	†106	‡99
Total ... ..	269	356	191	259

\* The figures for Needlework and Woodwork are for the years ending 30th September, 1916 and 1917.

† These figures show the results of the Examination held in June, 1916.

‡ These figures show the results of the Examination held in June, 1915.

D.—SUMMARY FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS, NUMBER OF CANDIDATES AND PASSES.

(For details see above and page 64a.)

Examinations.	Candidates.			Passes.		
	1913.	1914.	1915.	1913.	1914.	1915.
Pupils' Specific Subjects ... ..	10756	11874	13508	6722	7453	8707
Technological and Art ... ..	413	356	269	289	259	191
Teachers' ... ..	3469	3962	4355	2654	3008	3395
Teachers' Specific Subjects ... ..	1985	1497	1461	1203	1113	1069
Total ... ..	16623	17689	19593	10868	11833	13362



## B.—TEACHERS HOLDING PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES: SUMMARY FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

	Teachers holding Certificates.			No Certificate.	Percentage holding Academic Certificate.
	Professional and Academic.	Professional Only.	Academic Only.		
Grade ... ..	352	...	32	...	3.94
Intermediate ... ..	199	...	13	...	2.18
Matriculation ... ..	797	...	41	...	8.60
Other Higher University Diplomas ...	39	...	4	...	.44
Total, 1916 ... ..	1387	5052	90	3214	15.16
Do., 1915 ... ..	1400	4679	101	3113	16.14
Increase ... ..	-13	373	-11	101	-.98
Percentage, 1916 ... ..	14.24	51.85	.92	32.99	
Do., 1915 ... ..	15.06	50.35	1.09	33.50	

## C.—PERCENTAGE OF PROFESSIONALLY QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

Percentage of Teachers.		Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	C 1.	C.	Total.
Certificated, 1916 ... ..	...	82.87	95.14	97.14	79.42	100	86.90	38.29	75.61	55.41	92.86	37.75	66.09
Do., 1915 ... ..	...	89.51	95.34	98.29	78.51	90.91	89.39	42.61	74.24	53.92	88.89	35.26	65.41
Increase ... ..	...	-6.64	-2.0	-1.15	.91	9.09	-2.49	-4.32	1.37	1.49	3.97	2.49	.68

## D.—NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALLY QUALIFIED TEACHERS, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

Circuit in charge of Inspector.	Number of Teachers.			Percentage of Teachers Certificated.		Circuit in charge of Inspector.	Number of Teachers.			Percentage of Teachers Certificated.	
	Certificated.	Un-certificated.	Total.	1916.	1915.		Certificated.	Un-certificated.	Total.	1916.	1915.
Anders, H. ...	137	175	312	44.0	43.6	Noaks ...	352	53	405	86.9	89.6
Anders, J. ...	137	54	191	71.7	73.6	Porter ...	126	198	324	38.9	37.6
Bain ...	88	104	192	45.8	42.7	Rein, R. ...	79	219	298	26.5	24.0
Bennie ...	172	28	200	86	82.4	Rein, T. W. ...	170	93	263	64.6	63.4
Bond ...	213	123	336	63.4	59.1	Robertson ...	265	46	311	85.2	87.2
Charles ...	128	43	171	74.9	69.5	Rosenow ...	80	37	117	68.4	64.3
Craib ...	154	51	205	75.1	74.6	Rousseau ...	100	48	148	67.5	65.7
Fraser ...	124	61	185	67.0	67.9	Satchel ...	295	45	340	86.8	89.6
Freeman ...	106	48	154	68.8	60.9	Scott ...	185	64	249	74.3	70.3
Golightly ...	256	49	305	83.9	83.2	Siddle ...	83	80	163	50.9	55.9
Green ...	176	251	427	41.2	39.3	Sinton ...	185	39	224	82.6	82.3
Hill ...	58	181	239	24.3	19.1	Spurway ...	156	50	206	75.7	77.4
Hobson ...	110	38	148	74.3	83.0	Stokes ...	108	119	227	49.8	48.1
Hofmeyr, C. ...	142	71	213	66.7	65.6	Theron ...	209	43	252	82.9	80.0
Hofmeyr, J. H. ...	114	74	188	60.6	59.3	Tooke ...	174	174	348	50	49.5
Houghton ...	143	170	313	45.7	40.6	Van der Merwe ...	60	60	120	50	48.2
Kelly ...	137	68	205	66.8	72.6	Watermeyer ...	571	49	620	92.1	91.1
Kreft ...	171	98	269	63.6	64.6	Young ...	229	48	277	82.7	83.6
Logie ...	151	70	221	68.3	65.8						
Mitchell ...	295	82	377	78.2	78.4	Total ...	6439	3304	9743	66.09	65.41

## E.—SEX OF TEACHERS, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

(The two following tables are based on information given in the Attendance Returns for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1916.)

Circuit in charge of Inspector.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Percentage Male Teachers.	Circuit in charge of Inspector.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Percentage Male Teachers.
Anders, H. ...	152	164	316	48.1	Rein, T. W. ...	103	151	254	40.6
Anders, J. ...	42	150	192	21.9	Robertson ...	93	219	312	29.8
Bain ...	72	123	195	36.9	Rosenow ...	49	67	116	42.2
Bennie ...	45	157	202	22.3	Rousseau ...	34	112	146	23.3
Bond ...	109	227	336	32.4	Satchel ...	108	236	344	31.4
Charles ...	40	120	160	25	Scott ...	66	183	249	26.5
Craib ...	55	157	212	25.9	Siddle ...	50	125	175	28.6
Fraser ...	49	134	183	26.8	Sinton ...	61	165	226	27.0
Freeman ...	32	131	163	19.6	Spurway ...	64	154	218	29.4
Golightly ...	99	211	310	31.9	Stokes ...	92	142	234	39.3
Green ...	239	191	430	55.6	Theron ...	72	185	257	28.0
Hill ...	146	97	243	60.1	Tooke ...	155	198	353	43.9
Hobson ...	48	102	150	32	Van der Merwe ...	40	71	111	36.0
Hofmeyr, C. ...	51	164	215	23.7	Watermeyer ...	176	437	613	28.7
Hofmeyr, J. H. ...	63	129	192	32.8	Young ...	88	190	278	31.7
Houghton ...	164	157	321	51.1	Total, 1916 ...	3440	6371	9811	35.06
Kelly ...	89	121	210	42.4	Do. 1915 ...	3336	6029	9365	35.62
Kreft ...	111	160	271	41.0	Increase ...	104	342	446	— .56
Logie ...	59	162	221	26.7					
Mitchell ...	101	271	372	27.2					
Noaks ...	88	311	399	22.1					
Porter ...	174	156	330	52.7					
Rein, R. ...	161	141	302	53.3					
SUMMARY									
Province, excluding Territories						2225	5235	7460	29.83
Territories						1215	1136	2351	51.68

## F.—SEX OF TEACHERS, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	B.	C 1.	C.	Total.		In-crease.
												1916.	1915.	
Male ...	82	387	204	630	...	67	80	11	775	29	1200	3440*	3336	104
Female ...	111	861	531	2123	2	8	612	31	1033	23	1062	6371*	6029	342
Total ...	193	1248	735	2753	2	75	692	42	1808	52	2262	9811*	9365	446
Percentage of Male Teachers, 3rd Qr., 1916 ...	42.49	31.01	27.76	22.88	...	89.33	11.56	26.19	42.87	55.77	53.05	35.06	...	...
Do., 1915 ...	45.18	34.36	28.69	23.50	81.81	81.25	10.30	20.69	42.94	58.49	54.08	...	35.62	— .56

\* Teachers employed at more than one school are reckoned once in the total.

## G.—EUROPEAN PUPIL TEACHERS IN TRAINING AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DIVISIONS.

(SENIOR COURSE.)

DIVISION.	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.	DIVISION.	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	Total 1916.	Total 1915.
Albany ..	55	34	93	182	126	Paarl ..	64	73	166	303	282
Albert ..	8	5	..	13	11	Pearston ..	4	4	..	8	8
Alexandria ..	7	3	..	10	6	Peddie ..	1	..	..	1	3
Aliwal North ..	19	13	5	37	31	Philipstown ..	5	1	..	6	6
						Piquetberg ..	27	28	..	55	49
Barkly East ..	8	6	..	14	7	Port Elizabeth ..	6	13	..	19	28
Bathurst ..	2	1	..	3	3	Prieska ..	2	5	..	7	16
Beaufort West ..	10	8	..	18	23	Prince Albert ..	4	6	..	10	11
Bedford ..	5	1	..	6	10	Queenstown ..	10	7	..	17	16
Bredasdorp ..	11	6	..	17	11	Richmond ..	9	5	..	14	8
Britstown ..	3	2	..	5	6	Riversdale ..	16	16	11	43	39
Caledon ..	20	19	..	39	34	Robertson ..	23	22	45	90	73
Calitzdorp ..	12	..	..	12	..	Somerset East ..	15	10	..	25	26
Calvinia ..	1	6	..	7	11	Stellenbosch ..	22	26	34	82	70
Cape ..	58	45	95	198	186	Steynsburg ..	11	8	21	40	38
Carnarvon ..	4	3	..	7	14	Steytlerville ..	1	2	..	3	2
Cathcart ..	..	..	..	..	1	Stockenström ..	2	..	..	2	1
Ceres ..	9	9	..	18	11	Stutterheim ..	3	1	..	4	2
Clanwilliam ..	15	12	..	27	20	Sutherland ..	1	3	..	4	5
Colasberg ..	1	2	..	3	2	Swellendam ..	20	22	..	42	33
Cradock ..	20	27	39	86	62	Tarka ..	4	2	..	6	4
East London ..	11	10	..	21	15	Tulbagh ..	7	12	..	19	20
Elliot ..	7	..	..	7	4	Uitenhage ..	17	6	6	29	27
Fort Beaufort ..	2	4	..	6	9	Uniondale ..	11	12	..	23	20
Fraserburg ..	3	4	..	7	6	Vanrhynsdorp ..	3	3	..	6	7
George ..	18	17	..	35	17	Victoria East ..	4	1	..	5	6
Glen Grey ..	1	..	..	1	2	Victoria West ..	8	2	..	10	6
Gordonia ..	2	9	..	11	8	Vryburg ..	3	..	..	3	..
Graaff-Reinet ..	31	19	37	87	70	Willowmore ..	11	8	..	19	20
Hanover ..	2	2	..	4	5	Wodehouse ..	8	2	..	10	6
Hay ..	9	6	..	15	9	Worcester ..	10	10	16	36	28
Herbert ..	..	..	..	..	1						
Hopetown ..	9	11	..	20	18						
Humansdorp ..	8	5	..	13	9						
Jansenville ..	6	..	..	6	6						
Kenhardt ..	12	10	..	22	17	TERRITORIES:					
Kimberley ..	42	38	36	116	88	Butterworth ..	..	1	..	1	3
King William's Tn. ..	17	16	33	66	60	Idutywa ..	1	..	..	1	1
Knysna ..	13	15	..	28	37	Matatiele ..	2	..	..	2	..
Komgha ..	5	2	..	7	2	Mount Currie ..	2	1	2	5	9
Kuruman ..	7	..	..	7	..	Tsomo ..	1	..	..	1	..
Ladismith ..	10	4	..	14	10	Xalanga ..	2	..	..	2	..
Laingsburg ..	7	5	..	12	7						
Maclear ..	..	..	..	..	1	Total 1916 ..	911	745	670	2326	..
Mafeking ..	1	..	..	1	2	Total 1915 ..	805	674	512	..	1991
Malmesbury ..	23	15	..	38	40						
Maraisburg ..	1	..	..	1	6						
Middelburg ..	5	6	..	11	9						
Molteno ..	4	5	..	9	8						
Montagu ..	9	..	..	9	..						
Mossel Bay ..	9	6	..	15	10						
Murraysburg ..	6	7	..	13	12						
Oudtshoorn ..	23	15	31	69	55						

H.—EUROPEAN PUPIL-TEACHERS IN TRAINING, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	TOTAL.	
					1916.	1915.
Total, 1916	1080	779	381	86	2326	...
Total, 1915	927	675	353	36	...	1991

I.—NON-EUROPEAN PUPIL-TEACHERS IN TRAINING AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DIVISION.

(JUNIOR COURSE.)

DIVISION.	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	TOTAL.	
				1916.	1915.
Barkly West	2	4	4	10	14
Bredasdorp	2	...	...	2	...
Caledon	8	6	11	25	18
Cape	63	43	43	149	133
Ceres	2	...	...	2	1
Craddock	...	...	...	...	1
Fort Beaufort	94	68	48	210	205
George	1	...	1	2	4
Herschel	34	19	23	76	91
Humansdorp	8	8	7	23	15
Kimberley	25	25	15	65	50
King William's Town	51	38	39	128	142
Malmesbury	...	1	...	1	6
Namaqualand	4	...	...	4	1
Oudtshoorn	...	2	...	2	2
Paarl	13	8	4	25	18
Piquetberg	2	2	...	4	1
Port Elizabeth	2	1	...	3	3
Riversdale	2	3	1	6	5
Somerset East	1	...	...	1	...
Stellenbosch	3	2	1	6	5
Stutterheim	27	15	7	49	35
Tulbagh	2	5	...	7	11
Victoria East	91	76	47	214	175
Victoria West	1	1	...	2	...
Vryburg	12	7	4	23	17
Worcester	1	10	1	12	12
TERRITORIES:					
Butterworth	45	...	...	45	32
Engcobo	57	44	46	147	125
Flagstaff	45	...	...	45	...
Matatiele	72	30	39	141	112
Ngqeleni	38	19	20	77	59
Nqamakwe	95	53	26	174	140
Qumbu	81	40	23	144	111
Umtata	23	21	13	57	64
Xalanga	2	...	...	2	2
Total, 1916	909	551	423	1883	...
Total, 1915	744	494	372	...	1610

J.—NON-EUROPEAN PUPIL-TEACHERS IN TRAINING ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

(JUNIOR COURSE.)

	Sp.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	B.	C 1.	C.	TOTAL.	
								1916.	1915.
Total, 1916	151	11	2	..	187	1415	117	1883	...
Total, 1915	85	14	1	36	164	1233	77	...	1610

K.—TOTAL NUMBER OF EUROPEAN AND NON-EUROPEAN PUPIL-TEACHERS IN TRAINING AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

Circuit in charge of Inspector.	European.		Non-European.		Total.		Circuit in charge of Inspector.	European.		Non-European.		Total.	
	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.		1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.	1916.	1915.
Anders, H.	1	1	147	125	148	126	Porter	7	9	141	112	148	121
Anders, J.	122	98	...	...	122	98	Rein, R.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bain	23	12	2	2	25	14	Rein, T. W.	12	18	424	380	436	398
Bennie	191	139	...	...	191	139	Robertson	329	295	24	27	353	322
Bond	66	60	128	142	194	202	Rosenow	33	17	...	...	33	17
Charles	36	29	23	15	59	44	Rousseau	52	46	2	1	54	47
Craib	121	94	1	1	122	95	Satchel	142	113	65	50	207	163
Fraser	57	49	6	5	63	54	Scott	78	64	2	4	80	68
Freeman	28	28	...	...	28	28	Siddle	21	31	...	...	21	31
Golightly	157	148	21	20	178	168	Sinton	91	66	2	2	93	68
Green	...	...	144	111	144	111	Spurway	68	68	...	...	68	68
Hill	...	...	45	...	45	...	Stokes	11	8	...	...	11	8
Hobson	44	45	2	...	46	45	Theron	121	104	31	23	152	127
Hofmeyr, C.	68	44	2	...	70	44	Tooke	2	3	219	172	221	175
Hofmeyr, J. H.	82	69	4	1	86	70	Van der Merwe	6	7	4	1	10	8
Houghton	...	...	134	123	134	123	Watermeyer and Noaks	198	186	149	133	347	319
Kelly	4	2	33	31	37	33	Young	32	20	49	35	81	55
Kreft	50	42	76	91	126	133							
Logie	25	21	...	...	25	21							
Mitchell	48	55	3	3	51	58							
Noaks and Watermeyer	198	186	149	133	347	319	Total, 1916	2326	1991	1883	1610	4209	3601

L.—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN TRAINING COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

Name of Training School.	P.T. 1. Jr.	P.T. 2. Jr. or P.T. 1. Sr.	P.T. 3. Jr. or P.T. 2. Sr.	P.T. 3. Sr.	T. 2.	Kin-dergar-ten.	Total, 1916.	Total, 1915.	Increase.	
										Circuit Inspector.
<i>European:</i>										
Cape Town, South African College (Normal College Dept.)	...	...	...	16	26	...	42	40	2	
Do., Training College (Central Classes)	...	...	35	40	85	10	25	195	241	-46
Craddock, Training School	...	...	20	27	39	...	3	89	62	27
Grahamstown, Training College	...	...	45	34	93	21	30	223	175	48
Kimberley, Training School	...	...	36	38	36	...	...	110	77	33
K.W.T. Training School	...	...	17	16	33	...	...	66	58	8
Oudtshoorn, Training Dept.	...	...	17	15	31	...	...	63	55	8
Paarl, Training School	...	...	31	30	54	...	...	115	96	19
Robertson, Training School	...	...	20	21	45	...	...	86	69	17
Stellenbosch, Victoria College Class	...	...	...	...	18	34	...	52	35	17
Steynsburg, Training School	...	...	10	7	21	...	...	38	35	3
Wellington, Training College	...	...	32	40	112	10	15	209	209	...
Total, 3rd Quarter, 1916	...	...	263	268	583	101	73	1288	...	...
Do., 3rd Quarter, 1915	...	...	261	292	418	102	79	...	1152	...
Increase	...	...	2	-24	165	-1	-6	...	...	136
<i>Non-European:</i>										
Bensonvale (Wes.)	34	19	23	...	...	...	76	91	-15	
Blythwood (U.F.C.)	95	53	26	...	...	...	174	140	34	
Buntingville (Wes.)	38	19	20	...	...	...	77	59	18	
Cape Town, Zonnebloem (Eng. Ch.)	32	18	22	...	...	...	72	65	7	
Clarkebury (Wes.)	33	25	30	...	...	...	88	70	18	
Emfundisweni (Wes.)	45	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	45	
Emgwali (U.F.C.)	27	15	7	...	...	...	49	35	14	
Engcobo, All Saints' (Eng. Ch.)	24	19	16	...	...	...	59	55	4	
Genadendal (Mor.)	8	5	11	...	...	...	24	18	6	
Healdtown (Wes.)	94	68	48	...	...	...	210	205	5	
Lovedale (U.F.C.)	91	76	47	...	...	...	214	175	39	
Mvenyane (Mor.)	40	21	33	...	...	...	94	86	8	
Salt River (Wes.)	25	16	14	...	...	...	55	35	20	
St. Matthew's (Eng. Ch.)	51	38	39	...	...	...	128	142	-14	
Shawbury, Girls' (Wes.)	81	40	23	...	...	...	144	111	33	
Umtata (Eng. Ch.)	23	21	13	...	...	...	57	64	-7	
Total, 3rd Quarter, 1916	741	453	372	...	...	...	1566	...	...	
Do., 3rd Quarter, 1915	614	439	298	...	...	...	...	1351	...	
Increase	127	14	74	...	...	...	...	...	215	
Total European and Coloured, 3rd Qr., 1916	741	716	640	583	101	73	2854	...	...	
Do., 3rd Qr., 1915	614	700	590	418	102	79	...	2503	...	
Increase	127	16	50	165	-1	-6	...	...	351	



B.—SCHOOL LIBRARIES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS AND CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

INSPECTOR.	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	B	C 1	C	Total.		Increase.	
												1916.	1915.		
Anders, H.	...	...	1	4	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	10	9	1	
Anders, J.	...	1	5	2	36	...	17	...	...	...	...	61	59	2	
Bain	...	1	1	2	51	...	6	...	...	...	...	63	59	4	
Bennie	...	2	3	4	37	...	20	...	2	...	...	68	72	-4	
Bond	...	1	2	...	25	...	1	...	1	1	...	31	34	-3	
Charles	...	...	1	1	85	...	2	...	1	...	...	90	98	-8	
Craib	...	1	4	2	56	...	15	...	...	...	...	78	82	-4	
Fraser	...	...	3	1	92	...	4	...	2	...	...	102	107	-5	
Freeman	...	...	1	2	65	...	9	2	...	...	...	79	88	-9	
Golightly	...	1	7	10	57	...	4	...	10	...	...	89	86	3	
Green	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	4	...	
Hill	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	8	7	1	
Hobson	...	...	3	4	27	...	19	1	...	...	...	54	55	-1	
Hofmeyr, C.	...	...	2	3	72	...	10	4	1	...	...	92	88	4	
Hofmeyr, J. H.	...	...	2	1	78	...	3	...	1	...	...	85	83	2	
Houghton	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	1	...	2	7	15	13	2	
Kelly	...	...	...	2	48	...	3	...	...	...	1	54	51	3	
Kreft	...	...	3	2	51	...	7	1	...	1	...	65	69	-4	
Logie	...	...	3	2	39	...	13	...	1	...	...	58	67	-9	
Mitchell	...	...	2	4	6	58	...	5	1	3	...	79	85	-6	
Noaks	...	...	5	8	33	...	1	...	46	...	...	93	91	2	
Porter	...	...	1	1	6	...	...	...	...	1	3	12	11	1	
Rein, R.	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	5	6	-1	
Rein, T. W.	...	...	1	3	2	27	...	14	...	3	2	54	56	-2	
Robertson	...	...	6	7	3	59	...	9	...	3	...	87	90	-3	
Rosenow	...	...	...	2	25	...	1	2	...	...	...	30	34	-4	
Rousseau	...	...	4	2	24	...	19	4	...	...	...	53	54	-1	
Satchel	...	...	1	4	7	45	...	1	20	...	2	80	78	2	
Scott	...	...	...	4	3	91	...	1	...	2	...	101	100	1	
Siddle	...	...	2	1	28	...	20	...	2	...	...	53	53	...	
Sinton	...	...	2	3	2	80	...	5	...	1	...	93	91	2	
Spurway	...	...	2	3	4	47	...	28	...	...	...	84	84	...	
Stokes	...	...	1	2	41	...	2	1	...	...	...	47	49	-2	
Theron	...	...	1	6	2	55	...	13	...	9	...	86	80	6	
Tooke	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	4	9	9	...	
Van der Merwe	...	...	...	1	23	1	...	2	2	2	...	31	37	-6	
Watermeyer	...	...	9	6	9	24	...	...	13	...	...	61	60	1	
Young	...	...	3	5	47	...	16	1	1	1	...	74	75	-1	
Total, 1916	...	30	98	99	1551	1	1	295	23	106	13	21	2238	...	...
Do., 1915	...	29	97	99	1529	2	...	352	32	106	12	16	...	2274	...
Increase	...	1	1	...	22	-1	1	-57	-9	...	1	5	...	...	-36
Total No. of Schools in operation at 30th September	...	35	98	99	1914	1	21	692	26	849	13	1019	4767	4622	145

10. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

LOANS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

Division.	School.	Total Loan.		Payments for Year.	
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Barkly West	Delpoort's Hope	2,500	0 0	1,793	0 0
Do.	Klipdam—Holpan	3,000	0 0	2,647	0 0
Do.	Longlands	1,200	0 0	1,200	0 0
Bredasdorp	Bredasdorp	250	0 0	250	0 0
Caledon	Caledon	300	0 0	300	0 0
Cape	Forester's Hall	12,000	0 0	12,000	0 0
Do.	Good Hope Seminary	21,000	0 0	745	0 0
Do.	Newlands A.3	4,800	0 0	514	0 0
Do.	Observatory Girls	2,500	0 0	2,216	0 0
Do.	Ottery Road A.3 Wynberg	10,000	0 0	712	0 0
Do.	Retreat	2,500	0 0	2,500	0 0
Do.	Trafalgar	3,000	0 0	3,000	0 0
Do.	West End A.2	1,000	0 0	900	0 0
Carnarvon	Carnarvon	8,000	0 0	476	0 0
Ceres	Prince Alfred's Hamlet	550	0 0	550	0 0
George	Gwayang	600	0 0	600	0 0
Do.	Rondevlei	775	0 0	775	0 0
Gordonia	Keimoes	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0
Hay	Postmasburg	2,550	0 0	2,009	0 0
Herbert	Campbell	700	0 0	700	0 0
Hopetown	Hopetown	750	0 0	750	0 0
Jansenville	Klipplaat	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0
Kenhardt	Marchand	2,000	0 0	2,000	0 0
Knysna	Knysna A.2	6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0
Kuruman	Olifants Hoek	1,200	0 0	1,200	0 0
Ladismith	Ladismith	3,000	0 0	542	0 0
Malmesbury	Malmesbury Girls'	9,000	0 0	9,000	0 0
Do.	Moorreesburg	6,600	0 0	676	0 0
Do.	Vredenburg	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0
Molteno	Molteno A.1	5,000	0 0	5,000	0 0
Montagu	Montagu Girls'	4,000	0 0	3,250	0 0
Mossel Bay	Mossel Bay Girls'	6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0
Mount Currie	Kokstad	800	0 0	800	0 0
Mount Fletcher	Mount Fletcher	550	0 0	550	0 0
Murraysburg	Murraysburg	6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0
Namaqualand	Garies	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0
Oudtshoorn	Oudtshoorn Girls'	700	0 0	700	0 0
Pearston	Pearston	400	0 0	211	0 0
Philipstown	Philipstown	4,500	0 0	500	0 0
Piquetberg	Aurora	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0
Do.	Redeling Huis	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0
Prieska	Prieska	4,000	0 0	3,559	0 0
Prince Albert	Prince Albert	3,200	0 0	3,200	0 0
Port Elizabeth	Grey Institute	1,600	0 0	1,600	0 0
Queenstown	Queenstown Girls'	7,000	0 0	306	0 0
Riversdale	Albertinia	1,350	0 0	1,350	0 0
Do.	Riethuiskraal A.3	550	0 0	550	0 0
Robertson	Goedemoed	600	0 0	600	0 0
Stellenbosch	Koopmansloof	1,000	0 0	600	0 0
Do.	Somerset West	1,700	0 0	1,700	0 0
Stockenstrom	Balfour	900	0 0	900	0 0
Swellendam	Lemoenshoek	650	0 0	650	0 0
Tarka	Tarkastad Poor	2,000	0 0	2,000	0 0
Uitenhage	Innes	1,000	0 0	565	0 0
Willowvale	Willowvale	500	0 0	500	0 0
Wodehouse	Dordrecht	176	0 0	176	0 0
TRAINING INSTITUTES.					
Paarl	Paarl Training School	9,000	0 0	9,000	0 0
Do.	Wellington Training College	500	0 0	2 2 9	
		£175,451	0 0	£110,324	2 9

PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS OF LAND FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES SANCTIONED  
DURING SESSION 1915-16.

Division.	School or Locality.	Area.	Object of Grant.
Stokwe's Basin, Xalanga.	Wesleyan Methodist Church ..	1 morgen, 579 square roods	Church and School purposes.
Laingsburg .. ..	Laingsburg Public School ..	About 33 square roods	School purposes.
Seplan, Xalanga ..	Wesleyan Methodist Church ..	½ morgen ..	Church and School purposes.
Sifonondile, Xalanga	Wesleyan Methodist Church ..	1 morgen ..	School purposes.
Manzana's Location, Xalanga.	Emnxe School .. ..	½ morgen ..	do.
Gouda, Pörterville Road.	Porterville Road Public School..	About 450 sq. roods	do.
Zulumana, Queenstown	Congregational Union of South Africa	About 2 morgen	Teacher's garden purposes.
Balfour .. ..	Balfour School .. ..	390 square roods	School purposes.

FREE BUILDING GRANTS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR ENDED  
30TH SEPTEMBER, 1916.

Division.	School.	Amount.
Knysna .. ..	Platbosch .. ..	£ s. d. 380 0 0
Riversdale .. ..	Riethuiskraal .. ..	100 0 0
Vryburg .. ..	Killarney .. ..	165 0 0
	Total .. ..	£645 0 0

## ANNEXURE II.

### FINANCE.

### INDEX.

	PAGE.
1. State Expenditure for Public Education, Statement 1915-16 .. ..	2b
2. Pupil Teachers' Fund Account for 1915-16 .. ..	3b
3. Teachers' Pensions .. ..	4b

## EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION.

STATEMENT FOR PERIOD 1ST APRIL, 1915, TO 31ST MARCH, 1916.

## ADMINISTRATION AND INSPECTION.

## Salaries and Allowances:

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Head Office Staff ... ..	10,902	6	0			
Inspectors ... ..	22,025	18	10			
				32,928	4	10

## Travelling Expenses:

Head Office Staff ... ..	57	14	8			
Inspectors ... ..	16,127	18	7			
				16,185	13	3

## Incidental Expenses

451 15 10

## TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Salaries of Departmental Instructors and Instructresses	4,775	0	0			
Travelling Expenses of Officers and others on duty	4,264	5	10			
Pupil Teachers, Student Teachers and Probationers	29,796	6	9			
Grants to Indigent Pupil Teachers coming to Third Year Course	3,738	6	3			
Grants to Principals on Passing Pupil Teachers	1,871	4	8			
Institutions for Training Teachers	22,083	5	11			
Salaries	£18,114	17	7			
Rent, Furniture Requisites, Fittings, etc.	3,968	8	4			
Pupil Teachers Monthly Train and Tram Fares	694	9	3			
Vacation Courses	518	10	3			
Examination for Certificates and Science Art, Manual Training and Art Scholarships	4,628	13	0			
Expenses of Competitions and Exhibitions of Manual Work, Singing, Writing, etc.	118	1	6			
				72,488	3	5

## SCHOOLS: GRANTS-IN-AID.

## School Boards:

Salaries and Allowances	337,640	4	7			
School Buildings and Extensions not exceeding £500	254	10	0			
Maintenance Grants for Indigent Boarders	13,926	3	7			
Special Assistance to Education in Poor Districts	1,885	18	11			
Interest on Local Loans for School Buildings	1,771	6	11			
Rent of Land and Buildings for School purposes	13,168	0	6			
School Board Deficits and Miscellaneous Expenditure connected with School Boards	142,145	14	5			
School Board Administration	20,729	4	1			
General Maintenance of Schools	21,784	18	8			
School Requisites, Furniture, etc.	32,250	13	7			

## Schools not under School Boards:

Salaries and House Allowances	27,735	3	5			
Maintenance Grants to Indigent Boarders	2,620	4	0			
Special Assistance to Education in Poor Districts	922	10	11			
Rent of Land and Buildings for School purposes	1,354	2	11			
General Maintenance of Schools including Deficits of Railway Schools	836	12	7			
School Requisites, Furniture, etc.	1,085	19	11			

Carried forward

122,053 17 4

## EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION—(continued).

STATEMENT FOR PERIOD 1ST APRIL, 1915, TO 31ST MARCH, 1916—(continued).

Brought forward

£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
			122,053	17	4

## SCHOOLS: GRANTS-IN-AID—(continued).

## Mission Schools:

Salaries	101,904	9	8			
Rent under Section 8 of Amended Regulations, 1905	52	17	8			
School Requisites, Furniture, etc.	4,813	12	1			

## Industrial Schools:

Salaries	4,922	8	10			
Maintenance Grants for Apprentices and Indigent Boarders	7,425	19	6			
Rent of Buildings	247	8	0			
Interest and Redemption Charges on Building Loans	125	0	10			
Requisites, Furniture, etc.	143	1	0			
Knysna Industrial School (Departmental)	995	0	8			
				740,741	7	3

## GENERAL.

Good Service Allowance to Teachers and Departmental Instructors	50,560	16	9			
To Supplement Teachers' Pension Fund	4,500	0	0			
				55,060	16	9
Total				£917,856	1	4

## PUPIL TEACHERS' FUND.

ACCOUNT OF THE ABOVE FUND FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1916.

1915.	£	s.	d.	1915.	£	s.	d.
April To Balance	162	9	6	May By Allowances to Pupil Teachers January to March, 1915	51	0	0
Oct. „ Interest received from Master of the Supreme Court at 30th September, 1915	168	2	1	June „ Allowances to Pupil Teachers January to June, 1915	117	0	0
1916. March „ Interest received from Master of the Supreme Court at 31st March, 1916	168	2	1	Sep. „ Allowances to Pupil Teachers July to September, 1915	85	0	0
				Dec. „ Allowances to Pupil Teachers October to December, 1915	83	0	0
				„ Balance at 31st March, 1916	162	13	8
	£498	13	8		£498	13	8

[C.P. 2—'17.]

## 3. TEACHERS' PENSIONS.

Under the provisions of the Teachers' Pension and Fund Act, No. 43 of 1887, the following Pensions to Teachers have been approved:—

	Amount.		Date.
Aird, Margaret Jane (Mrs.) ...	£67 10 0	...	1 April, 1914.
Anderson, George W. (Rev.) ...	24 10 0	...	1 April, 1905.
Anderson, G. B. (Rev.) ...	60 0 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Arends, Isaac ...	30 0 0	...	1 January, 1898.
Balie, Rudolf ...	24 0 0	...	1 July, 1905.
Barnley, Fanny Jane ...	48 0 0	...	1 January, 1914.
Barry, Maria Aletta (Mrs.) ...	36 0 0	...	1 July, 1915.
Beswick, Frederick ...	140 0 0	...	1 July, 1899.
Blair, Helen ...	30 16 0	...	1 January, 1911.
Bliss, A. E. (Miss) ...	120 0 0	...	1 April, 1910.
Broster, Thomas ...	100 0 0	...	1 July, 1915.
Brown, Eleanor L. Y. ...	60 0 0	...	1 October, 1900.
Bruce, William R. (Rev.) ...	48 0 0	...	1 April, 1902.
Burbidge, G. T. (Rev.) ...	87 10 0	...	1 December, 1902.
Calder, Sarah A. ...	21 0 0	...	1 July, 1893.
Cassé, George W. ...	45 0 0	...	1 July, 1908.
Chambers, Anne H. ...	113 8 0	...	1 January, 1915.
Cilliers, Susanna E. ...	60 0 0	...	1 April, 1914.
Clinton, Anne (Miss) ...	42 0 0	...	1 April, 1916.
Coetzee, Dirkie Cornelias ...	27 0 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Cogan, A. A. I. (Miss) ...	39 12 0	...	1 July, 1916.
Compaan, John Aukes ...	31 10 0	...	1 July, 1915.
Crawford, Florence N. ...	42 0 0	...	1 August, 1913.
Daintree, Eliz. ...	39 7 6	...	1 January, 1911.
Dale, Robert ...	70 6 3	...	1 January, 1899.
Dalziel, Aitchinson A. ...	48 0 0	...	1 January, 1913.
Daniels, Catherine Johanna L. ...	18 18 0	...	1 April, 1912.
Davidson, Jas. ...	100 0 0	...	1 April, 1910.
Davidson, Lydia Josephene ...	42 0 0	...	1 January, 1912.
De Smidt, Johannes H. ...	48 0 0	...	1 July, 1901.
De Villiers, Elizabeth R. ...	21 0 0	...	1 May, 1889.
De Wet, Peter François ...	52 10 0	...	1 July, 1911.
Du Toit, S. J. (Mrs.) ...	21 0 0	...	1 January, 1895.
Dwashu, David ...	21 0 0	...	1 January, 1894.
Eason, Thos. ...	99 0 0	...	1 October, 1910.
Ebeling, Aletta M. ...	33 12 0	...	1 April, 1902.
Eksteen, Elizabeth C. ...	64 0 0	...	1 January, 1913.
Esselen, C. J. (Miss) ...	71 15 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Featherstone, Edith Emma ...	36 0 0	...	1 October, 1914.
Ferguson, Abby P. ...	70 0 0	...	1 January, 1898.
Fini, Robert ...	24 0 0	...	1 July, 1913.
Fisk, Ellen Eliza ...	64 7 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Forman, Wm. Johnston ...	140 0 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Fourie, Joseph S. ...	61 5 0	...	1 July, 1906.
Fransch, Rosie ...	24 0 0	...	1 October, 1906.
Fuechsel, H. D. (Miss) ...	105 0 0	...	1 July, 1916.
Gantz, C. L. ...	21 12 0	...	1 July, 1912.
Gawe, S. P. ...	25 0 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Gie, Coenraad J. C. ...	42 0 0	...	1 April, 1898.
Gilmore, Letitia Margaret ...	35 0 0	...	1 July, 1912.
Glennie, Catherine F. ...	52 10 0	...	1 July, 1907.
Gordon, David ...	48 0 0	...	1 July, 1915.
Griffiths, M. A. (Miss) ...	13 10 0	...	1 October, 1909.
Hahn, Johannes S. ...	21 0 0	...	1 August, 1896.
Halcrow, Thomas S. ...	112 0 0	...	1 January, 1908.
Harris, Anna Margaret ...	60 0 0	...	1 July, 1913.
Harris, A. V. ...	45 0 0	...	1 April, 1902.
Harsant, A. M. (Miss) ...	81 18 0	...	1 July, 1916.
Heese, Freida J. ...	29 15 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Heldzingen, M. M. (Miss) ...	27 0 0	...	1 October, 1905.
Helm, J. W. (Miss) ...	29 8 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Hendrickse, A. J. ...	56 0 0	...	1 January, 1913.
Hendrickse, Johanna M. ...	24 0 0	...	1 July, 1904.
Hill, Henry, B.A. ...	122 10 0	...	1 January, 1906.

## 3. TEACHERS' PENSIONS—continued.

	Amount.		Date.
Hoogenhout, Casparus P. ...	£68 0 0	...	1 January, 1909.
Hornabrook, Emily Ellen ...	70 0 0	...	1 July, 1914.
Horan, Sister M. M. ...	60 0 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Hutchinson, George P. ...	80 0 0	...	1 October, 1902.
Immelman, Chrisman J. ...	59 10 0	...	1 October, 1901.
Inglis, John ...	127 10 0	...	1 April, 1914.
Jackson, Hannah A. (Mrs.) ...	24 10 0	...	1 January, 1915.
Jackson, William M. ...	115 10 0	...	1 June, 1914.
Joubert, D. C. (Miss) ...	52 10 0	...	1 July, 1908.
Juffernbruch, Carl ...	60 0 0	...	1 January, 1908.
Kidd, Constance Emily ...	45 0 0	...	1 July, 1892.
Kiddell, Laura E. ...	77 0 0	...	1 July, 1914.
Kildasi, Henry C. ...	21 0 0	...	1 August, 1895.
Kirsten, A. J. (Miss) ...	21 0 0	...	1 April, 1907.
Klinck, J. D. ...	100 0 0	...	1 April, 1916.
Laws, G. G. C. (Miss) ...	30 0 0	...	1 April, 1906.
Leipoldt, Maria C. ...	24 0 0	...	1 January, 1902.
Le Roux, Abraham G. ...	24 0 0	...	1 July, 1898.
Lister, Catherina Augusta ...	42 0 0	...	1 July, 1912.
Loman, Brother ...	21 0 0	...	1 January, 1895.
Lokwe, J. J. ...	14 8 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Lord, Alex. Duke ...	70 0 0	...	1 January, 1914.
Louw, Stephen M. ...	14 8 9	...	1 April, 1913.
Louw, Else Jacoba ...	19 16 0	...	1 January, 1914.
Low, J. B. ...	166 5 0	...	1 October, 1915.
Lutuli, Philip ...	28 0 0	...	1 October, 1909.
MacCuaig, Angus ...	80 10 0	...	1 January, 1909.
Maci, A. H. ...	25 12 0	...	1 April, 1916.
Mahali, John ...	21 0 0	...	1 January, 1908.
Malherbe, Johanna E. ... (now Mrs. J. E. Smith)	60 0 0	...	1 January, 1915.
Mashiya, Hezekiah ...	21 0 0	...	1 October, 1901.
Mason, Johanna C. ...	31 3 0	...	1 January, 1914.
Matumbu, Thomas ...	29 0 0	...	1 July, 1915.
McGregor, Peter ...	54 0 0	...	1 July, 1913.
Michie, Mary A. ...	17 6 6	...	1 January, 1909.
Mildenhall, Florence L. ...	25 4 0	...	1 April, 1908.
Mitchell, Annie ...	38 10 0	...	1 July, 1906.
Mjohozoli, G. (Miss) ...	15 15 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Morrison, Sarah Annie ...	37 16 0	...	1 July, 1913.
Mtotywa, L. (Miss) ...	12 12 0	...	1 April, 1910.
Monyakuane, N. ... (now Tlale, N. C.)	8 8 0	...	1 January, 1910.
Morton, Wm. Henry ...	59 10 0	...	10 November, 1911.
Morton, E. (Miss) ...	113 8 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Moyle, M. P. J. ...	52 0 0	...	1 January, 1910.
Nangu, Jonathan ...	12 8 6	...	1 July, 1911.
Nason, Lucy ...	29 8 0	...	1 January, 1914.
Ndwardwa, Theo. ...	36 15 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Ndlazilwana, Jacob ...	16 16 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Nicol, Matthew ...	70 0 0	...	1 July, 1898.
Njokweni, Alexander Mata ...	21 0 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Oates, Annie May ...	45 0 0	...	1 October, 1914.
Ogston, L. (Miss) ...	33 15 0	...	1 January, 1916.
Pamla, Matilda A. ...	24 0 0	...	1 January, 1915.
Pearson, David ...	33 0 0	...	1 July, 1913.
Pfeiffer, Pieter S. ...	24 0 0	...	1 July, 1896.
Pressly, John S. ...	75 0 0	...	1 September, 1915.
Prozesky, Carl (Rev.) ...	28 0 0	...	1 October, 1914.
Quail, John ...	52 10 0	...	1 July, 1900.
Rainier, Arthur G. (Rev.) ...	90 0 0	...	1 January, 1915.
Ramsay, E. (Mrs.) ...	55 10 0	...	1 July, 1916.
Raphael, Sister Mary ...	24 0 0	...	1 January, 1912.
Raymond, Sister Mary ...	42 0 0	...	1 January, 1900.
Redford, C. (Miss) ...	84 0 0	...	1 April, 1916.
Reid, Petronella C. ...	39 12 0	...	1 July, 1911.
Reynolds, Edgar J. R. ...	88 4 0	...	1 January, 1915.

3. TEACHERS' PENSIONS—continued.

	Amount.	Date.
Rosenow, Carl F. W. ...	£120 0 0	1 April, 1904.
Rossiter, M. B. (Miss) ...	27 11 3	1 October, 1909.
Ross, J. N. (Miss) ...	21 0 0	1 January, 1916.
Rossouw, Elizabeth H. ...	52 10 0	1 July, 1904.
Roux, David G. ...	60 0 0	1 January, 1902.
Roux, Gerhardus J. ...	96 5 0	1 October, 1913.
Scheuble, Frederica C. K. ...	60 0 0	1 July, 1908.
Sagar, W. (Mrs.) ...	43 11 2	1 July, 1914.
Searle, Fanny ...	51 12 0	1 July, 1912.
Serfontijn, Margaret C. E. ...	26 12 0	1 April, 1909.
Smith, A. E. (Miss) ...	80 0 0	1 September, 1908.
Smith, J. E. McE. ...	60 0 0	1 January, 1909.
Smith, George (Rev.) ...	42 0 0	1 January, 1902.
Smuts, J. E. (Miss) ...	49 0 0	1 April, 1910.
Solilo, Alfred ...	21 0 0	1 October, 1915.
Stocks, Alfred R. ...	45 0 0	1 July, 1906.
Sutton, Joseph George ...	175 0 0	1 January, 1913.
Stucki, Marinus J. ...	100 0 0	1 January, 1903.
Swemmer, John Wm. ...	64 15 0	12 November, 1911.
Thwaites, William Simpson ...	39 7 6	1 July, 1915.
Thwaits, F. A. (Miss) ...	69 0 0	1 January, 1911.
Thompson, Agnes ...	43 15 0	1 January, 1914.
Tobias, E. Y. ...	35 0 0	1 April, 1913.
Tlale, N. S. ...	8 8 0	1 January, 1910.
Turpin, Edith E. ...	19 16 0	18 April, 1909.
Truter, A. B. du Toit ...	73 10 0	1 January, 1916.
Tyamzashe, Peter ...	15 16 4	1 January, 1904.
Uys, Izaak ...	24 0 0	1 January, 1903.
Underwood, George ...	108 0 0	1 January, 1914.
Van der Horst, Ernst J. J. ...	56 0 0	1 April, 1904.
Van Heerde, Gerrit L. ...	59 10 0	1 April, 1898.
Van Niekerk, Johanna J. ...	35 0 0	1 January, 1898.
Van Niekerk, Susan J. ...	63 0 0	1 January, 1901.
Varnfield, George ...	34 6 0	1 April, 1907.
Venn, Catherine ...	18 0 0	1 May, 1901.
Vipan, G. W. ...	150 0 0	1 January, 1916.
Waitt, Grace C. ...	35 0 0	1 April, 1904.
Watson, Margaret (Miss) ...	48 0 0	1 October, 1913.
Weeber, Maria E. ...	39 0 0	1 July, 1907.
Whitton, James Reid ...	240 0 0	1 April, 1915.
Wilbers, Willem ...	23 2 0	1 October, 1914.
Wilson, Thomas W. ...	70 0 0	1 April, 1899.
Xatasi, Wm. F. ...	26 19 0	1 July, 1912.
Xavier, Sister M. ...	21 0 0	1 January, 1905
Zeeman, Anne (Mrs.) ...	20 16 0	1 July, 1911.

59

EDUCATION PAMPHLETS—(Continued):

	Price. s. d.	Price. s. d.
17. Education Office Library Catalogue ...	1902 0 6	Marine Investigations in South Africa, Vol. I. ...
18. School Libraries ...	...	Do. Do. Vol. II. ...
20. School Board Act and Regulations (English) ...	1912 0 9	Do. Do. Vol. III. ...
20. Do. do. do. (Dutch) ...	1912 0 9	Do. Do. Vol. IV. ...
The School Board Amendment Act No. 45 ...	1903 0 6	Do. Do. Vol. V. ...
The School Board Amendment Act No. 25 ...	1909 0 4	Marriage Laws, 1903 ...
Fencing Act, No. 17, 1912 (English and Dutch) ...	0 6	Marriage Law Amendment Act No. 11 of 1906 ...
Field-Cornet's Manual, 1904 (English) ...	2 0	Miners' Phthisis Commission Report of the, 1911, English or Dutch ...
Do. do. (Dutch) ...	5 3	Miners' Phthisis Prevention Committee, General Report of the, 1916 ...
Education Commission, Minutes of Evidence, Vol. 1, 1911 (English only) ...	5 0	Mines Works and Machinery Act with Regulations, 1911 ...
Explosive Act with Regulations, 1911 ...	1 0	Municipalities, Acts of Parliament relating to ...
Geodetic Survey of South Africa, Vol. I, 1894 ...	7 6	Native Territories, Statutes, Proclamations and Government Notices in force on the 30th June, 1907 ...
Do. Do. Vol. II, 1899 ...	10 6	Do. Do. Bound, non-interleaved ...
<i>Geslacht Register der Oude Kaapsche Familien:</i>		
Vol. 1, A-J, 1/2 Cloth ...	nett 7 6	Ordinances, Cape Provincial 1911 ...
Do. do. do. Calf ...	14 0	Do. do. do. 1912 ...
Vol. 2, A-O, 1/2 Cloth ...	nett 7 6	Do. do. do. 1913 ...
Do. do. do. Calf ...	11 6	Do. do. do. 1914 ...
Vol. 3, P-Z, 1/2 Cloth ...	nett 7 6	Do. do. do. 1915 ...
Do. do. do. Calf ...	17 0	Do. do. do. 1916 ...
Do. do. do. Calf ...	13 9	Do. Natal do. 1911 ...
1 Set Vols. 1, 2, and 3, 1/2 Cloth ...	nett 21 0	Do. do. do. 1912 ...
Gazette, Cape Govt. Proclamations and Principal Govt. Notices, Index to, 1803-1881 ...	6 6	Do. Orange Free State Provincial, 1911-12 ...
Gazette, Cape Govt. Proclamations and Principal Govt. Notices, Index to, 1881-1891 ...	4 0	Do. Transvaal Provincial, 1911-12 ...
Gazette, Cape Govt. Proclamations and Principal Govt. Notices, Index to, 1891-1901 ...	6 6	Patents: Act to Consolidate and Amend the Laws relating to the granting of Letters Patent for Inventions and for the Registration of Patents, Designs, Trade Marks and Copyright (No. 9 of 1916) ...
Gazette, Cape Govt. Index to, to June, 1906 (1/2 yearly) ...	1 6	Postal Route Map, Mounted on Rollers ...
Gazette, Cape Govt. Index to, July, 1906, to December, 1909 (1/2 yearly) ...	2 6	Do. do. Unmounted ...
Gazette, Cape Govt. Index to, January, 1910, to 30th May, 1910 ...	2 6	Precious Minerals Act, No. 31, 1898 ...
Gazette, Union Govt. Index to, June to September, 1910 ...	5 0	Do. do. Amendment, No. 16, 1907 ...
Gazette, Union Govt. Index to, January, 1911, to March, 1914 ...	5 0	Do. do. (Selections) ...
Gazette, Union Govt. Index to, April, 1914, to March, 1916 (Quarterly) ...	2 6	Precious Stones Act, No. 11, 1899 ...
Gazette, Cape Official, Index to, June to December, 1910 ...	1 6	Do. do. Amendment No. 27, 1907 ...
Gazette, Cape Official, Index to, January to June, 1911 ...	1 0	Public Health Act, 1902 ...
Gazette, Cape Official, Index to, July, 1911, to June, 1916 ...	1 6	Public Service List, 1914 ...
Griqualand West, Laws of, 1871-1880 ...	6 6	Records of Cape Colony (Theal), Vols. 3-35 (1799-April, 1831), per Vol. ...
Historical Documents (Theal), Dutch, 1896, Vols. 1 and 2 ...	1 6	Records of Cape Colony (Theal), Register of Contents, Vols. 1-35 ...
Historical Documents (Theal), Dutch, 1911, Vol. 3 ...	12 6	Records of South-East Africa (Theal), Vols. 2-9 per Vol. ...
Hutcheon (English or Dutch) ...	4 0	Rural Council, Rules and Regulations for the Guidance of the ...
House of Assembly, Index to Annexures and Printed Papers, 1854-97, 1898-1903 and 1904-1910 ...	7 6	Sheriff's Instructions (Revised) ...
House of Assembly, Standing Rules and Orders of, 1912, English or Dutch, each ...	3 6	Stamp Duties Handbook, with Decisions of the Inland Revenue Department, 1916 ...
Insolvency, Act to Consolidate and Amend the Laws relating to, (No. 32 of 1916) ...	1 0	Statute Law of the Cape of Good Hope, 1896 to 1900 ...
Irrigation Act with Regulations, 1912 (English and Dutch) ...	3 0	Do. Do. Do. Do. 1902 to 1906 ...
Irrigation in America, 1915 (Lewis) ...	10 6	Statute Law of the Cape of Good Hope, Index to, 1896-1900 (Bound) ...
Justices of the Peace, Manual for the guidance of, 1891 (Tennant) ...	10 0	Statute Law of the Cape of Good Hope, Index to, 1902-1906 (Stitched) ...
Kaffir War of 1835, Documents relating to the (Theal) ...	10 6	Statistical Registers ...
Leprosy, Handbook on, 1896 (Impey) ...	12 0	Statistical Year Book, 1912/13 [U.G. 32-'14] ...
Liquor Laws, 1900 ...	0 9	Do. do. 1913/14 [U.G. 14-'15] ...
		Do. do. 1914/15 [U.G. 17-'16] ...
		Do. do. do. [U.G. 26-'16] ...
		Supreme Court, Rules of ...
		South Africa Act (Union) ...
		Do. Index to ...
		South African National Convention Minutes, English or Dutch ...
		Trade and Shipping, Monthly Statement of the, each ...
		Do. do. Annual Statement of the, each ...
		Transfer Duty, Law of, 1894 ...

CAPE COLONY COAT OF ARMS, IN COLOURS, SHEET 22 1/2" x 17 1/2", 1s. 3d. each.